

HARFORD COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT  
(Survey Record)  
1658-1731  
TW I, 1  
CR 49.127-1

Copied, bound and indexed  
by the owner,

Henry Wilson Archer

19 May 1893 -  
Baltimore, Md.

A Copy of  
Two Volumes of copies of Certificates of Survey, of  
Patents, and of Surveys, in the hand writing,  
for the most part, of Col. Thomas White -  
These papers relate to land in Baltimore  
County, Md., and were written in the early  
part of the Eighteenth Century - The origi-  
als are the property of Mrs Caroline A. Hall,  
widow of Thomas White Hall of Harford County -

— 1893 —

Vol I, pages 1 to 118, inclusive;

Vol. II, pages 119 to 175 inclusive;

Index to Tracts described, pages I to XIX;

Index to persons and natural features named, page XX (after 194.)

Col White's Field Book, 1725 - p 177

[The "nos" placed in the margin (in blank ink) seem to be  
from the originals of Vol. I - by the marginal  
nos are not contained in Vol. II do not appear  
Perhaps are not contained in the original. G. W. A.]

INDEX to all TRACTS herein described or mentioned.

Abell's Lott - 37; 18, 35; 48, 288.

Abbold's Forest - 41; 38.

Agreement, The - 239, 366.

Ah Ha, The Cow Pasture - 248; 109 - 427.

Ah Ha Ata Venture - 234.

Allis's Addition - 205.

Anderson's Lott - 46.

Andrews' Conquest - 76.

Ann's Lott - ~~34, 86~~  
See Ann's Downy -

Ann's Downy - 24; <sup>34</sup> 283, 339.

Ann's Lott - 263; <sup>66, 408</sup> ~~408~~.

Aquila - 81;

Aquila's Inheritance - 178 - 172, 247, 407.

Arabia Petraea - 405.

Aarons Spring Neck - 85.

[This ought to have been corrected  
See one of R. Ballam's books]

Askins' Hope - 109.

Athell - 251, 252.

Aust, Austin - 44 - 56.

Avanilla's Garden - 194.

Ayas's (Aresis) Addition - 181 - 345; 351. <sup>1668</sup>

Back Lingham - 192 - 193.

Batchelder's Addition - 401.

Batchelder's Good Luck - 375; 281, 372, 396.

Batchelder's Hope - 401.

Beal's Increase - 343.

Beall's Enlargement - 251.

F.  
A.  
B.  
C.  
D.  
E.  
F.  
G.  
H.  
I.  
J.  
K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
Y.

- Page. *Beedle's Pasture* - 208.  
*Beedle's Reserve* - 210. 1650  
 x *Bell's Camp* - 19. 46.  
*Benjamin's Choice* - <sup>1678</sup> 143; part 139; 72, 260, 401.  
*Benjamin's Lott* - 402.  
*Best Endeavour* - 53; 67, 175.  
*Betty's Choice* - <sup>1659</sup> 72; resurvey, 260; 65.  
*Betty's Lott* - 395.  
 [Brown's land, John and wife] 230. su Tuttlefield.  
*Billingsgate* - 253.  
 x *Birr* - 297.  
*Black Island* - 263; 274. 1662  
*Bletbyn a Cambria* - <sup>356</sup> 238; 402.  
*Bond's Adventure*; part - 133.  
*Bond's Adventure*; part - 136.  
*Bond's Discovery* - 342; 99.  
*Bond's Enlargement* - 129.  
*Bond's Forrest* - 129.  
*Bond's Insurance* - 180; 105.  
*Bond's Venture* - 129.  
*Bonner's Camp* - 59.  
*Bonner's Purchase* - 43, 44, 141, 148.  
*Bourn* - 70; 1. No cate of Col's Pat.  
*Bridwell Dock* - 149; 254, 345. 429. 1667  
 x *Broad Neck* - 302.  
*Broadwell Hill* - 118; 104.  
*Broom's Bloom* - 33; 43, 48.  
*Brooken Island* - 142.  
*Brooker's Cross* - 86.

- Brotherly Love* - 221.  
 x *Brothers Discovery* - 303.  
*Brothers Unity* - 252.  
*Burchfield's Venture* - 187.  
*Burgess's Camp* - 140.  
*Burntwood* - 334.  
*Bushwood* - 226. 225  
 [Butterworth's land, Isaac]. 284.  
 [Butt's land, Richard]. 291.  
  
*Cabbin Neck* - 182. 1668  
 [Calvert, Charles's land.] 112.  
*Campbell's Adventure* - 339.  
*Campbell's Island* - 148.  
*Canaan* - 5; 279, 387.  
*Carpenter's Plains* - <sup>216</sup> 217, 218.  
*Carter's Rest* - 264. 1661 (of 5 25 July)  
*Carvill's Purchase* - 138.  
*Cecil's Adventure* - 50; 51, 347.  
*Chance* - 40. 1669.  
*Charles's Bounty* - 51; 57, part 127, 129.  
*Charles's Neighbour* - 57.  
*Cheapsyde* - 129.  
*Chestnut Neck* - 329.  
*Chilberry Hall* - 68, 78, 170.  
*Chillbury* - 401.  
*Christopher's Camp* - 32; 31, 33, 55; 61, 154, 175.  
*Clagett's Forrest* - 128; 23.  
*Clark's Hall, The* - 338.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

Y.

Page- Clark's Tobacco- 381, 305-  
 Clarkson's Chance- 29- or Clarkson's Purchase-  
 Clarkson's Hope- 145, 103-  
 Clement- 371-  
 Clement Down- 370-  
 Climonara- 359-  
 Clymelara- 363-  
 Colon Borne- 189- <sup>1669 (S. River)</sup>  
 Collier's Addition- 204-  
 Collett's Neck- 84-  
 Collett's Point [Bush River]- 63-  
 Collett's Point [Chesapeake Bay]- 274- <sup>1671</sup>  
 Collier's Meadows- 300, 337-  
 Come by Chance, ..... 129-  
 Come by Chance, Shea's- 424-  
 x Come by Chance, Thurston's- 231; <sup>62</sup> 82, 283, 344-  
 Constant Friendship- 42-  
 Contest- 76-  
 Contrivance- 269; 268-  
 Convenience, The <sup>(Darnall's)</sup> 1; 184-  
 Cook's Cove- 77-  
 Cook's Chance- <sup>1675</sup> 77; 76, 177-  
 Cook's Rest- 211-  
 Cowen's Addition- 253;  
 x Cowen's Settlement- 421;  
 Craft's Purchase- 317-  
 Cranbury Hall- 177, 401-  
 Crockett's Addition- 1057-  
 Crockett's Meadow- 104-

Cullins's Lott- 97, 349-  
 Cutilini's Land- 219-  
 Daniel's Hope- 20; 42-  
 Darnall's Lott- 40, resurvey, 163-  
 Daniel's Neglect- 415-  
 Darnall's Affinity- 91-  
 Darnall's Convenience- 1; 184-  
 Darnall's Reserve- 2-  
 Dear Bought and Nothing Got- 418-  
 Delph Islands- 417-  
 Dismal Swamp- 294-  
 Division, The- 383-  
 Dixon's Chance- 207- <sup>1667 (S. River)</sup>  
 Dooley's [or Donly's] Mistake- 308-  
 Dorsey's Plains- 413-  
 Drisdall's Adventure- 161-  
 Drisdall's Habitation- 212- 383-  
 Dunkell [or Scott's Lott.] 27-  
 Durbin's Chance- 292, part, 390; 395-  
 Eaton- 209- <sup>1679 (gr.)</sup>  
 Eastland Hills and Sophia's Dairy, part of;- 236-  
 Ebenezer's Lott- 387, 280-  
 Eden's Addition- 301-  
 Edward's Lott- 141; 44, 58-  
 Eightrop- 416-

D.  
 E.  
 F.  
 G.  
 H.  
 I.  
 J.  
 K.  
 L.  
 M.  
 N.  
 O.  
 P.  
 R.  
 S.  
 T.  
 U.  
 V.  
 W.  
 Y.

Page- *Elberfields*- 38, 59, 61-  
*Elberton*- 3 (imperfect) 270; 262, 405, 408-  
*Elk Neck*- 190; 8, 227- <sup>1663 (3 Rivers)</sup>  
*Emanuel's Hope*- 245-  
 X *Ewell's Chase*- 326-  
*Essex*- 53-  
*Essex (or Essex Neck)*- 436-  
 X *Everly Hill*- 241; 362-  
 X *Ewing's Luck*- 347-  
*Expectation, Lightfoot*- 106-  
*Expectation, Preston*- 110; 125-  
  
*Fanny's Inheritance*- 71; 126-  
*Farmer's Farm* @- 246<sup>E</sup>; 246<sup>2</sup>-  
*Fathers Request, The*- 414-  
*Fell's Swarthmore*- 409-  
 X *Felton*- 311-  
*Fiddler's Hall*- 147-  
*Fitchfield Hall*- 354-  
*Fool's Refuse*- 204-  
*Forke, The; Fugate*- 203-  
*Forke, The; Phillips's*- 233-  
*Fortune, Hugh's*- 434-  
*Fowler's Chance*- 232-  
*Francis's Choice*- 197-  
*Francis's Freedom*- 102; 145; 273-  
*Freedom*- 343-  
*Freeland's Choice*- 394-  
*Freeland's Mount, (or, Mountain) five separate parts*- 391<sup>A</sup>, 391<sup>B</sup>, 391<sup>C</sup>,  
 391<sup>D</sup>, 391<sup>E</sup>; 376, 394, 404, 405-

*Friends Point*- 350, 357-  
*French Plantation*- 249; 250, 295- <sup>1675</sup>  
*Friendship; Harris's*- 6, 279; 5; 280, 411-  
*Friendship; Lockwood's*- 169-  
*Friendship's Addition, The*- 411-  
*Fry's Plains*- 191- <sup>1678</sup>  
  
*Gallion's Addition*- 398-  
*Gallion's Hazard*- 397-  
*Garden*- 208-  
*Garden of Eden, The*- 268; 301-  
*Gassaway's Addition*- 96-  
*Gassaway's Ridge*- 87; 96, 102, 103, 145- <sup>1678</sup>  
*Gibson's Marsh*- 417;  
*Gibson's Park*- 30, 83; 15; 23, 128, 153, 165; 288-  
*Gibson's Ridge*- 26; runway, 162; 27, 128; 288-  
*Gilbert's Addition*- 306-  
*Gilbert's Adventure*- 322-  
*Gilbert's Chance*- 303-  
*Gilbert's Outlett*- 403-  
*Gillingham*- 35; 31, 48, 297-  
*Gilton's Range*- 21-  
*God's Providence*- 429-442- <sup>1676</sup>  
*Good Hope*- (Bush Run)- 233-  
*Good Hope*- (Winter's Run)- 23-  
*Good Indeaour, Gehasis*- 310-  
*Good Indeaour, .....* 368-  
*Good Lucke, The*- 312-  
*Good Neighbourhood*- <sup>young?</sup> 172; 67, 178, 364-

G.  
 H.  
 I.  
 J.  
 K.  
 L.  
 M.  
 N.  
 O.  
 P.  
 R.  
 S.  
 T.  
 U.  
 V.  
 W.  
 Y.

- Page-  
 Good Will; Rhodes's - 157, summary, 165-  
 Good Speed - A 425-  
 Good Will; Fell's - 117-  
 Gosken - 129-  
 Gouldsmith's Enlargement - 13; 64; 71- 1663  
 Gouldsmith's Rest - 69; 13- 1658  
 Grear's Discovery - 194-  
 Gresham Colledge - 23-  
 Hall's Addition - 178-  
 Hall's and Bond's Discovery - 295-  
 Hall's Park - 177-  
 Hall's Plains; Pritchard's part, 377A; Owens's part, 377B; 269, 410-  
 Hall's Pipe - 380-  
 Hall's Rich Neck - 172, 178; 281, 375; 379, 385-  
 Hall's Ridge - 205-  
 Hammond's Hope - 179, 218- 1678  
 Hanson's Begrudg'd Neck - 440-  
 Hop Hazard - 330-  
 x Harman's Swan Town - 373- No date  
 + Harman's Town - 14; 1- 1658  
 Harviford - 157-  
 x Harris's Trust - 16; 288-  
 Harwood's Lyon - 330-  
 Hathaway's Hazard - 234; 236, 238-  
 Hathaway's Trust - 170; 60, 68, 124-  
 Hazard; Greenfield's - 320-  
 + Hazard; See's - 243; 244-  
 Hazard Enlarged - 244-  
 Hazell Parks - 365-

- Heathcoat's Cottage - 88; 95- 1678  
 Herrington's Inheritance - 120, 121-  
 Hicks' Adventure - 133-  
 [Hicks's land, Nehemiah.] 133-  
 x Hill's Camp - 348-  
 Hill's Forest - 103; 113-  
 Hodgling's Chance - 45-  
 Hog Neck - 431-  
 Holland's Adventure - 271- 371-  
 Hollands Lott - 63-  
 Holland's Park - 113-  
 Hopewell - 122, 123-  
 Horse Range - 60, 124-  
 Howard's Forrest - 154; 52, 175-  
 Howard's Harbour - 278-  
 Hughes's Choice - 388; 389-  
 Hughes's Enlargement - 389-  
 Hugh's Hazard - 290-  
 Huitt's Range - 107-  
 Hunting Neck - 401. A. 425-  
 Hunting North - 401. A. 425-  
 Huntington - 838-  
 Hutchins' Beginning - 360-  
 Inspection - 341-  
 Ipswich - 353; 354, 405-  
 Isaac and John's Lott - 422, 423-  
 Isaac's Enlargement - 400-  
 Isaac's Inheritance - 285; 400-  
 Isham's Addition - 123-

I.  
 J.  
 K.  
 L.  
 M.  
 N.  
 O.  
 P.  
 R.  
 S.  
 T.  
 U.  
 V.  
 W.  
 Y.



- Page. · Iskam's Garden - 114; 115-
- Iveton - 367. <sup>1672</sup>
- James' Addition - 401. A. 428-
- James's Chance - 329-
- James's Inheritance - 401-
- James's Park; Ellis's - 100; 95-
- James's Park; Phillips's - 288, 401-
- x · Jericoe - 379; 285; 287, 400-
- John and Isaac's Lott - 422; 284, 423-
- x · John and William's Choice - 337-
- Johnson's Bedd - 202-
- Johnson's Rest - 313; Loftin's part, 201; 202-
- Johnson's Rest and Johnson's Bedd - 202-
- Jones's Addition - 235-
- Ketherminster - 346-
- x · Knave's Misfortune - 288; 153-
- Knight's Increase - 258-
- Land of Nodd, The - 146, 148, 338, 361, 362. <sup>Transferred to  
2nd. of Par. 91.</sup>
- Land of Promise, The; Darnall's - 90; 318-
- Land of Promise, The; Pritchard's - 261, 384-
- Langley's Forrest - 203-
- Langley's Tents - 166; 2-
- Laurance's Chance - 309-

- Laurance's Pasture - 195-
- Leaf's Chance - 102, 106-
- + · Leaf's Junak - 159-
- Leaf's Junior - 242. A. 425-
- Lessee's Chance - 273-
- Level's Addition - ~~422~~.  
[Lightfoot's land, Thomas.] 208-
- Limbrick - 330, 331-
- Little Britain - 442
- x · Littleton - 17; 21, 34, 339-
- Locust Neck - 435-
- London - 223-
- Long Point - 206-
- Lord Baltimore's (or My Lord's) Manor - 97; 86, 90, 91, 129, 345, 317-
- Lough's Lott - 368-
- Lovely Hill - 333-
- Lower Ollivers - 335-
- Low Land, The - 200-
- Ludowick's Refuse - 8. <sup>1679</sup>
- Lyues' Addition - 280-
- Lyues' Tents - 5; 280, 387.
- Quin -  
[Maenemarra's land, Thomas.] 357-400, 404, 412,
- Maidenhead - 392-
- Maiden's Bower - 287; 400, 404, 412, 424-
- Maiden's Mount - [first survey] 443.
- Maiden's Mount - 406; 303.
- x · Major's Choice - 323; 144, 148, 340, 341, 361, 362.
- + · Margaret's Mount - 49; survey, 281; Cullen's part 246A; Hawkins' part  
246B, 246C; Farmer's part (called Farmer's Farm) 246E; 246F; 372-
- Margaret's Purchase - 259; 410-
- Martin's Nest - 137-

- Page. Mary's Lott - 80-
- Mary's Delight - 386; 405-
- Mathews Chance - 258-
- Matson's Lott - 74-
- Maxwell's Discovery - 441-
- Mayden's Choice - 193-
- Merrick's Fortune - 50-
- Merrick's Outlet - 124; 148-
- Merriton's Lott - 22; 297, 362-
- Middlemore's Defence - 173-
- Miles's Forest - 237-
- Miles's Hill - 240-
- Miles's Improvement - 396-
- Miller's Satisfaction - 138-
- Morgan's Lott - 129-
- Mould's Success - 136-
- Mountserado - 2, 4, 185-
- Mount Yeo - 3, 270-
- Mulberry Point - 356- 360-
- Murphy's Hazard - 277-
- My Lady's Manor - 413-
- My Lord's Gift - 48; 22, 33, 35, 40, 155, 158, 163, 283, 297-
  
- Naugemie - 89; 98- <sup>1678</sup>
- Neighbours Affinity - 374-
- Neighbours Good Will - 293-
- Newport - 343-
- New Stadt - 383; 405-
- New Years Purchase - 95; 273-

- No Name - 307-
- Norris's Venture - 125-
- Northampton - 325-
- North Yarmouth - 213; 258-
- Nova Scotia - 39-
  
- Oakington - 11; <sup>1659</sup>
- Obediak and Margaret's Venture - 410-
- Obediak's Venture - 381, 410-
- Ogg King of Baskan - 116-
- \* Out Quarter - 364; 10, 285-
- Oxford - 223-
- Ozbourne's Lott - 34-
- Olliv's Addition - 432- <sup>1667</sup>
  
- Paca's Defence - 63-
- Paca's Enlargement - 67-
- Palmer's Point - 71, 136-
- Paradise, Mason's - 298, imperf, 319-
- Paradise, ..... - 303, 405, 406-
- Parker's Chance - 9; 387-
- Pearson's Outlet - 116, 120-
- Peter's Addition - 250-
- Phillips's Purchase - 66, 262; 405-
- Pitchcraft - 222-
- Plain Dealing - 331-
- Plasterer's Hall - 36-
- Planter's Paradise - 376; 289, 404-

O.  
P.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
Y.

- Page. Pleasant Vale, The - 412.
- Poormans Beginning- 178-
- Poplar Neck- 28; nursery, 152; 19, 29, 241, 343-
- Pork Forrest- 134, 333-
- Pork Hill- 131.
- Preble's Adventure - 245-
- Preston's Chance - 153-
- Preston's Deceit- 439.
- Preston's Luck, Bond's part, 15-3; Baker's part, 15-8; 288-
- Proctor's Hall- 73; 64. <sup>1659 granted</sup>
- Prospect- 111-
- Prosperity- 84; 63, 81-
- Puddle Wharf- 429.
- Quin- 357-
- [Ranger's land, Charles.] 327.
- Ranger's Lodge- 47; nursery, 154; 55; 171, 283-
- Ranger's Lott and Morgan's ..... 327-
- Ranger's Rest- 18-
- Rayley- 73; 71, 74. <sup>before 1659</sup>
- Reainger's Range- 176-
- Richardson's Neglect- 193-
- Richardson's Outlet- 119; Tolley's part, 188; 360-
- Richardson's Reserve - 419-
- Rich Bottom, The- 184-
- Rich Island - 7-
- Rich Lovell- 185; 2, 184, 208-
- Rich Lovells - 321-
- Rich Point- 289-
- Robin Hood's Forrest- 375; 322.
- Robinson's - 183-

- Robinson's Outlet- 174-
- Rockford- 98, 387- <sup>1679</sup>
- [Ruff's land, Richard-] On Thomas's Run, 282-
- [Ruff's land, Richard-] On Benam's Run, 283-
- Ruff's Chance- 283-
- Rupalta- 12; 185- <sup>1661</sup>
- St. Albans- 99; 107, 131, 132-
- St. George- 31; 141-
- Samuel's Delight- 108; 298<sup>a</sup>, 367<sup>a</sup>-
- Samuel's Hills- 34-
- Sarah's Delight- 234- <sup>1677</sup>
- Scotland (or Little Scotland)- 382-
- Scott's Close - 361-
- Scott's Friendship- 362; 340-
- Scott's Groves- 336-
- Scott's Hopewell- 144-
- Scott's Improvement- 340; 148-
- Scott's Lott (or Dunkell)- 27-
- Sedgely- 18; 32, 33, 37, 48, 55; 61-
- Seneca's Ridge- 118, 122-
- Sewall's Fancy- 94- <sup>1679</sup>
- [Sewall's land, Major]- 318-
- Shepard's Good Friendship - 304-
- Shepard's Park- 58-
- Sicclumore's Dock- 433-
- Sicclumore's Ridge- 405-
- Simmonds' Choice - 267; 308, 391<sup>A</sup>, 391<sup>B</sup>, 391<sup>C</sup>, 391<sup>D</sup>-
- Sister's Downy- 369; 255-
- Small Hops- 437-
- Solomon's Song- 296-

S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
Y.

- Page-
- Sophia's Dairy and Eastland Hills, part of - 236-
  - Spring Garden - 294, 295-
  - Spry's Inheritance - 272; 299 - A. 425-1668
  - Stepany - 238-
  - Stockell's Choice (or Rupalta) - 1, 185; 208-
  - Stone Hill - 408-
  - Stony Ridge; Davis's - 399-
  - Stony Ridge; Parris - 79; 67-
  - Strawberry Hills - 168; 230<sup>a</sup>; 39, 283-
  - Sunset Hill - 331.  
The Surveyors Point 26 March 1666 ("G. River")
  - Swampy Point - 304-
  - Swan Point - 199-1672
  - Swift's Addition - 345-
  - Symson's Hazard - 186-
  - 
  - Tapley Neck - 428-
  - Talbot's Care - 122-
  - Tasker's Camp - 349-
  - Taylor's Enlargement - 222-
  - Taylor's Good Hope - 372-
  - Taylor's Lott - 392-
  - Taylor's Mistake - 414-
  - Taylor's Mount - 206, 222-
  - Temperance's Lott - 115-
  - [Tench's land, Thomas.] 316-
  - The Addition; Butterworth's - 423-
  - The Adventure - 328-
  - The Barrens - 405-
  - The Chancey Receipts - 229-1676

- 110- • The Discovery - 226-
- The Granges - 314-
- The Grove; John's - 257; 129-
- The Grove - [Tackingtons] 275; 276- about 1671
- The Narrows - 333-
- The Scrutiny - 299-
- The Union; Middlemore's - 126-
- Thomas and Mary's Repose - 277-
- Thomas's Beginning - 286, 286<sup>a</sup>-
- Thomas's Beginning, The Addition to - 404-
- Thomas Bond's Gift - 121-
- Thomas' Fortune - 393-
- Thompson's Neglect - 224- 438, 442.
- Thompson's Neglect, Addition to - 438.
- Thomson's Choice - 92; 96-1679
- Thornbury - 171; 40, 163-
- Three Springs, The - 262-
- Thurston's Neighbour - 56-
- 69- • Timber Grove - Hitchcock's - 132; 107-
- Timber Hill - 151; 111, 129-
- Tower Hill - 150;
- Tripolls - 149-
- Trueman's Acquaintance - 93; 91-
- Turkey Hills; James's - 167<sup>3</sup>; 230<sup>a</sup>; 168, 283- James Run; so called prior to 1673
- Turkey Hills; Siddlemore's - 420-
- Tuttlefield; Brown's land - 230-
- 
- [Uncle's Good Will.] 10.
- The Union - (Middlemore's) - 126-
- United Addition, The - 178-
- United Friendship - 229-

U.

V.

W.

Y.

- Page- [Unknown Tract.] 214-
- Upper Stockells - 184-
  - Upper Oliver's - 204-432-
  - Valley of Jehoshaphat, The - 315-
  - Valley of Jehoshaphat, The Enlargement to the - 324-
  - Vineyard, The - 146-
  - Walker's Outlet - 427-
  - Walters Neck - 53-
  - Wansworth - 181, 182, 350-
  - Wansworth and Addition - 351-
  - Warne - 332-
  - Warrington - 430-1664-
  - Water Mills - 78; 68-
  - Water Mills, Addition to - 68-
  - Water Town - 228-441- <sup>no date</sup>
  - Watkin's Inlet - <sup>255</sup> 253-
  - [Webster's land, John.] 61-
  - x • Webster's Enlargement - Bush River - 857 63, 173-
  - Webster's Enlargement - James' Run - 175-
  - Webster's Forest - 52; 67, 175-
  - x • Westwood - 247; 281-
  - 121- • West's Beginning - 257-
  - West's Favour - 291-
  - Westinall's Addition - 120-
  - Westinall's Last Addition - 116-
  - Whiteacre's Addition - 62-
  - Whiteacre's Ridge, Two-thirds of - 52-
  - 14- • Whiteacres Ridge - one half, 239<sup>4</sup>; a half, 239<sup>5</sup>; 344-

- Whiteacre's Enlargement - 344-
- \* • William and Mary - 330-
- Williams Delight - 130-
- Williams Fortune - 434-
- Williams Ridge - 135; 118, 122- <sup>16/39/10/10</sup>
- William The Conqueror - 273-
- Wilson's Range - 160-
- Windley's Forest - 197-
- Winley's Rest - 196; 195-
- Winter's Run - 101; 68, 78, 104-
- Wolfe's Neck - 198-
- Woodland - 276-
- Woodland Neck - 266-
- Woodpecker's Hall - 363-
- Wood's Addition - <sup>277</sup> 278-
- Wood's Close - <sup>215</sup> 216-
- Wood's Venture - <sup>218</sup> 219-
- World's End, The - 363-
- Wright's Forest - 352-
- \* Willburn's Venture - 407-

York's Chance - 345-

York's Hope - 345-

Young's Escape - 129-

## INDEX

of Persons and Natural features called for or mentioned herein -

Abba [Abbey] Island - 300 -

Abraham's Creek - (See Holman's Creek) - 432 -

Abbott, George - 41 -

Ah Ha Creek, or Run - 60, 108, 124, 170, 248 - 427 -

Anderson, John - 46 -

Andrew Peterson's Branch - 324, 325 -

Allan, William - 293 -

Armstrong, Solomon - 296 -

Arnold, William - 383 -

Ayres, Edward - 181 -

Back Gunpowder River <sup>on South. West Branch</sup> - 119, 188, 192, 196, 206, 309, 356, 360 -

Baker, Isaac - 153, 158 -

Bald Friar, J<sup>r</sup> - 326 -

Baltimore, The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> (Charles, Lord Baron of) - 97, 86 -

Banks, Christopher - 32 -

Bale, (or Beall) Thomas - 251, 342, 343 -

Beas Cabbie Branch - 347 -

Beard, Richard - 112 -

Bedell (or Beedle), Edward - 211, 212, 322 -

[Beedle]  
Bell, Nimian - 19 -

Bevan, John - 230, 231 -

Binam's (Bynam's, or Binum's) Run - 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,

37, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 62, 82, 107, 141, 144, 146, 163, 164, 171, 241, 283, 297, 310,

311, 323, 336, 339, 341, 344, 346 -

Birdsfield, Thomas - 277 -

Bird River - 200 -

XX.

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

Y.

Birchill, Adam - 159.  
 Bladen, William - 358.  
 Blankinston, William -  
 Bond, ..... 195.  
 Bond, James - 294.  
 Bond, Peter - 111.  
 Bond, Thomas - 129, 153, 193, 288.  
 Bond, William - 153.  
 Bonner, Henry - 43, 59.  
 Boothby, Edward - 71, 147.  
 Boughton, Richard; Gent. 88, 89, 100, 192.  
 Bown Creek - 70.  
 Bow Creek - 135.  
 Bow Hill - 331.  
 Bowen, John - 145.  
 Brand, Samuel - 213.  
 Bread and Cheese Branch - 157.  
 Broad Run (or Creek) - 129, 150, 353, 418.  
 Brooks, Basil - 48.  
 Brooks, Roger - 86.  
 Brown, John - 33.  
 Brown, Abel - 37.  
 Buxey, William - 159.  
 Burchfield, Adam - 187.  
 Buzes, George - 15, 140, 428.  
 Bunton, Thomas - 146.  
 Bush River - 60, 62, 63, 79, 108, 118, 122, 124, 131, 132, 142, 147, 148, 149, 159, 181, 182,  
 205, 222, 223, 224, 225, 232, 244, 296, 326, 337, 333, 334, 337, 344, 350, 351, 401, 411,  
 428, 429, 430, 431, 432.  
 Bush River, Middle Branch of - 81, 84, 168, 169, 366.

Bush River, North West Branch of - 57, 63, 68, 233.  
 Bush River, South West Branch of - 15, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27,  
 28, 29, 30, 42, 46, 54, 78, 81, 83, 104, 140, 152, 162, 165, 170, 314,  
 427.  
 Bush River, West Branch of - 38, 39, 41.  
 Butchers Point - 40.  
 Butterworth, Isaac - 384, 400, 422, 423.  
 Butts, Richard - 291.  
  
 Cain, William - 197.  
 Calvert, Charles - 112.  
 Campbell, (Campble), John - 146, 148, 339, 341, 355, 358.  
 Carroll, Jod: Charles - 10, 184, 284, 285, 359, 363, 405, 408, 422.  
 Carroll, James - 67, 297.  
 Carter, Col. Edward - 274.  
 Catholic Creek - 367.  
 Cecil, Joshua - 50.  
 Caley, Edward - 245.  
 Chesapeake Bay, The - 11, 14, 198, 207, 265, 274, 337, 431.  
 Chew, Samuel - 128.  
 Christie, Lawrence - 7.  
 Clankson, Robert - 25, 29, 314.  
 Colgate, Richard - 393, 402.  
 Collier, "Capt" John; Gent - 430, 432.  
 Collett, John - 8, 190, 223, 228, 274.  
 Collett, Samuel - 181, 182.  
 Cook, John - 211.  
 Copson, John - 244.  
 Cord, Thomas - 211.  
 Cowen, ..... 253.

C.  
 D.  
 E.  
 F.  
 G.  
 H.  
 I.  
 J.  
 K.  
 L.  
 M.  
 N.  
 O.  
 P.  
 R.  
 S.  
 T.  
 U.  
 V.  
 W.  
 Y.

Craft, John - 317-

Cranbury Swamp, The - 72, 143, 260-

Crawford, James - 262-

Creed, Bennett - 237-

Crockett, John - 104, 105, 193-

Cuckold's Run - 258-

Cullen, ..... 246A-

Cullins, James - 349-

Cutchins, Robert - 219-

Cuthens, Thomas - 405-

Dalla, Hyde, ..... - 196-

Darnall, Hon. Coll: Henry, of Calvert County - 1, 90, 318, 325-

Darnall, John - 91-

Davis, Robert - 374-

Day, Edward - 194-

Deavor, John - 142-

Deaver, Richard - 399-

Deer Creek - 7, 80, 258, 261, 262, 286, 287, 289, 308, 372, 375, 376, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391<sup>B</sup>, 391<sup>D</sup>, 404, 405, 421-

Deer Creek, Draughts or Branches of - 10, 258, 346, 364, 392-

Deer Creek Rowling Road - 410-

Deep Creek - 226, 345-

Delph Creek - 269-

Delph Island - 417-

Diamonds in, ..... [Diamonds] 289-

Dixon, John - 206, 207-

Dooly (Donly), John - 286-

Drisdall, Robert - 212-

Drumkord, James - 147-

Duck Creek (Gunpowder Riv.) - 206, 207-

Duck Creek (Swan Creek) - 243, 244-

Duck Island - 206-

Dulany, Daniel - 200-

Durbin, John - 395-

Durall, John - 10, 67, 364-

Dynes, Joshua - 42-

Eaton, ..... - 374-

Eaton, James - 42-

Edden, James - 180, 331-

Elbow Branch - 258, 388-

Elk Neck Creek - 190, 223-

Ellingsworth, Richard - 312, 368, 420-

Elliott, Vincent - 42-

Ellis, James - 100-

Everard, Peter - 85-

Ewings, John - 345, 347-

Farmer ..... - 246<sup>B</sup>, 246<sup>E</sup> -

Fell, Edward - 117, 409-

Fishing Creek - 7-

Fish Pond, The - 159-

Ford, Thomas - 185-

Fowler, Joshua - 232-

E.  
F.  
G.  
H.  
I.  
J.  
K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
Y.



Francis, Mr. .... 289-  
 Francis, Capt. Thomas, of Ann Arundell County - 106-  
 Freeland, George - 394-  
 Freeland, Stephen - 160, 237, 376-  
 Fry, David - 191, 192-  
 Fry, Francis - 243-  
 Fulketh, (Fulketh), Peter - 249, 250-  
 Fugate [or Fugate] 283, 298, 319-

Gallion, James - 307-  
 Gallion, John - 397, 398-  
 Galloway, William - 230-  
 Gamball, Gideon - 322-  
 Gassaway, Major Nicholas - 87, 88, 96, 102-  
 Gask, Thomas - 210-  
 Galesis, Robert - 310-  
 Gibson, Michael - 66, 241-  
 Gibson, Miles - 26, 30, 417-  
 Gilbert, Garvice, or Jarvis - 305, 306-  
 Gilbert, Thomas - 322-  
 Giles, Jacob - 303, 308-  
 Gilley, Robert - 56 [310?]  
 Gouldsmith, ..... 13, 365-  
 Gouldsmith and Hawkins - 374-  
 Gouldsmith, George - 250, 426-  
 Gouldsmith, Thomas - 69-  
 Giltens, Thomas - 21-  
 Goose Creek - 13-

Gravyard Branch - 246<sup>D</sup>, 247-  
 Great, John - 194-  
 Gresham, John - 23-  
 Greenfield, Thomas - 320-  
 Griffith, Edward, of Ann Arundell County - 393-  
 Griffith, Thomas - 209-  
 Gross, Anne - 24-  
 Gudgin, William - 334-  
 Guggen, Robert - 191-  
 Gunpowder River, The - 8, 86, 87, 88, 89, 191, 206, 207, 221, 224, 227, 229,  
 230, 317, 332, 335, 345, 433-  
 Gunpowder River, Great Falls of, called also The South, and West  
 Branch - 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 100, 119, 194, 198, 199, 219, 318,  
 324, 325, 352, 357, 358, 393-  
 Gunpowder River, Little Falls of, or North, or East Branch - 57,  
 103, 105, 106, 108, 112, 117, 120, 121, 129, 134, 145, 150, 157, 180, 190, 195,  
 312, 316, 328, 348, 355, 357, 368, 409, 419, 420-  
 Gunpowder River, Middle Branch of - 187-  
 Hall, Edward - 179, 260-  
 Hall, John, Esq. - 84, 178, 205, 377-  
 Hall, John, Jun. - 294, 295-  
 Hamilton, William - 111-  
 Hanby, ..... - 390-  
 Harman, Godfrey - 14-  
 Harris, ..... - 279-  
 Harris, William, of Ann Arundell County - 6, 16-  
 Harwood, Capt. Thomas, "Mariner" - 198-

H.  
I.  
J.  
K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
Y.

Hathaway, John - 170, 248.  
 Hathaway, Thomas - 235.  
 Hawkins, Robert - 246<sup>D</sup>, 246<sup>E</sup>, 246<sup>F</sup>.  
 Heathcoat, Nathaniel - 88.  
 Hedges, Thomas - 139.  
 Hempson (or Himpson), Nicholas - 312, 327.  
 Herrington, Cornelius - 57.  
 Hewitt, Robert, of Sun Brundell Co. - 107.  
 Hicks, Nchemiah - 133.  
 Hitchcock, Edward - 132.  
 Hill, Clement - 348.  
 Hill, John - 329.  
 Hill, Samuel - 54, 118.  
 Hodyling, Thomas - 45.  
 Holman's Creek - 227.  
 Holman, Abraham - 432.  
 Holland's Creek - 271.  
 Holland, Francis - 210.  
 Holland, George - 71.  
 Hollingsworth, George - 251, 252.  
 Hollis, William - 371.  
 Hooper, Isabella - 205.  
 Horne, William - 330.  
 Horse Path, The - 266.  
 Horse Road, The - 333.  
 Howard, ..... - 275.  
 Howard, Henry, of Sun Brundell County - 119, 189.  
 Howard's Branch - 278.  
 Howell, Samuel - 202.  
 Hues, Joseph - 431.  
 Hughs, William - 290.

Humphreys Run - 296, 397, 398.  
 Hunting Creek - 401.  
 Hunting Ridge - 251, 252.  
 Hurst, John - 332.  
 Hutchins, Thomas - 360.  
  
 Iskam, James - 122, 123, 157.  
 Island Gul, The - 265.  
 Ives, James - 367.  
  
 Jackson, Simon - 383.  
 James, John - 82, 167, 231.  
 James's Run (or Creek) - 31, 32, 38, 39, 47, 55, 58, 59, 67, 154,  
 164, 167, 175, 231, 237.  
 Johns, Richard - 25.  
 Johnson, ..... - 202.  
 Johnson, John - 220, 313, 320, 321, 322.  
 Johnson, Jo. - 155.  
 Joes, Henry - 35.  
 Jolly, John - 338.  
 Jones, Benjamin -  
 Jones, David - 47.  
 Jones, Humphrey - 235.  
  
 Kumble, Mary - 235.  
 Kumble, 235.  
 Knight, Thomas - 293.

I.  
 J.  
 K.  
 L.  
 M.  
 N.  
 O.  
 P.  
 R.  
 S.  
 T.  
 U.  
 V.  
 W.  
 Y.

Lightfoot, Thomas - 55, 106, 208 -  
 Land of Nadd (see Ind. of Tracts -)  
 Langley, Robert - 209, 320 -  
 Larkin, Capt. Thomas - 184, 209, 297 -  
 Lawrence, Henry - 309 -  
 Lawrence, Daniel, "Taylor" - 20 -  
 Lape, Francis, of Calvert County - 102, 159 -  
 Lee, James - 411 -  
 Lee, John - 101 -  
 Lightwood Creek - 206 -  
 Lingham, George - 192 -  
 Little Pond, Thos. - 272 -  
 Lockwood, Robert - 39, 160, 169 -  
 Locust Branch of the Mill Run, Thos. - 403 -  
 Ludwick's Creek - 428 -  
 Loftin, Thomas - 201, 202 -  
 Loftin, William - 220 -  
 Long Branch, Thos. - 117 -  
 Love, Robert - 312, 333, 334 -  
 Love, William - 291 -  
 Lowry, Col. Vincent - 56 -  
 Lowe, William - 366 -  
 Macnamara, Thomas - 357 -  
 Maidens Choice Run - 251, 252 -  
 Makilfish, David - 131 -  
 Mason, Robert - 298 -  
 Maxwell, Major James - 323, 329, 335 -  
 Matthews, Roger - 272 -  
 Merrick, Joshua - 60, 124 -  
 Merritt, John - 22 -

Middlemore, Dr. [Josias] - 63, 85, 126 -  
 Middle Creek - 228 -  
 Miles, John - 49, 207, 281, 372, 396 -  
 Miles, Thomas - 150 -  
 Mill Branch, Thos. - 239<sup>A</sup>, 401, 403 -  
 Mitchell, Thomas - 215 -  
 Morgan, William - 327 -  
 Morrow, John - 119 -  
 Murphy, John - 277 -  
 Murray, James - 252 -  
 Mosquito Creek - 264, 265, 266, 275, 276, 295 -  
 Net Creek - 227 -  
 Newsome, Thomas - 239<sup>B</sup> -  
 Nicholson, John, (alias "John the Dauber") - 36, 62 -  
 Nicholson, William - 152 -  
 Norris, John - 125 -  
 Norris, Thomas - 326 -  
 Orchard, William - 181, 182 -  
 Osborn, William - 34, 371 -  
 Owen, John - 309 -  
 Owen, Richard - 377<sup>B</sup> -  
 Owin, John - 199 -  
 Owls, Robert - 332 -  
 Osborn, Benjamin - 210 -  
 Osborn's Run - 236 -

N.  
 O.  
 P.  
 R.  
 S.  
 T.  
 U.  
 V.  
 W.  
 Y.

Paca, Aquila - 57, 63, 67, 68, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 415-  
 Palmer's Island - 12-  
 Parker, Edu. - 157-  
 Parker, George, of Calvert County - 9-  
 Parker, John, Junr. - 337-  
 Parker, William - 337-  
 Parnall, James - 314-  
 Parrish, Edward - 98-  
 Patapsco River - 251, 252-  
 Pearson, Robert - 82-  
 Pearson, Simon - 346-  
 Peavrell, Daniel - 40-  
 Perkins, Elisha - 416-  
 Perkins, Richard - 220, 298, 319, 416-  
 Perkins, William - 416-  
 Phelps, Edward, (died) of Anne Arundell County - 178-  
 Philips, ..... 4, 301-  
 Phillips, Edward - 199-  
 Phillips, James - 2, 18, 48, 66, 85, 159, 164, 171, 209, 233, 242-  
 Plum Tree Branch - 338, 343, 362-  
 Port Royal Creek - 417-  
 Possum Cove - 429-  
 Poter, John - 157-  
 Powell, John - 137-  
 Preston, Thomas - 68, 110, 111, 153, 158, 230, 241-  
 Pritchard, Obediah - 259, 377A-  
  
 Ranger, Charles - 327-  
 Ravenger, Charles - 112- [327?]  
 Reaver, Edward - 228, 229, 230-

Requier, Jacob - 286, 379-  
 Reynolds, Edward - 145-  
 Richardson, Lawrence - 195-  
 Richardson, Mark - 25, 28, 29, 314-  
 Richardson, Coll. Thomas - 119, 206, 419-  
 Roberts, John - 212-  
 Robertson, James - 73, 75, 243, 244-  
 Robinson, Richard - 174, 183-  
 Rock Run - 395-  
 Roger Hills Creek - 328-  
 Ruff's Branch - 405-  
 Ruff, Richard - 163, 282, 283-  
 Rumley (or Rummy) Creek, and Run - 159, 242, 277, 302, 370, 371-  
 Rues, Edward - 8-  
  
 Salt Peter Creek - 330, 331-  
 School House Branch - 290-  
 Scott, Daniel - 152, 336-  
 Scott, Daniel, Senr. - 144-  
 Scott, Daniel, Junr. - 144, 340, 361, 362-  
 Scott, Gilbert - 151-  
 Scott, John - 27, 271-  
 Satter Hill Branch - 328-  
 Sewall, Major ..... 92, 94, 318, 393-  
 Sheppard, Rowland? - 58-  
 Sherodine, Thomas - 363-  
 Shy (Shea), Thomas - 286, 404, 424-  
 Sieclmore, Samuel - 68, 108, 353, 420-  
 Simmonds, Charles - 150, 183-

Sims, Richard - 328-  
 Slade, ----- 196-  
 Smith, George - 85-  
 Sordick's Creek - 345, 351-  
 Smith; Capt. Richard, of Calvert County - 315, 324-  
 Sprunt's Creek [or Narrows] - 69-  
 Spring Run - 49, 247, 281-  
 Spry, Oliver - 228-432-  
 Standefer, Samuel - 151-  
 Starling, (Sterling), Thomas - 39, 41-  
 Stiles, Nathaniel - 430-  
 Stockett, Henry - 12, 185-  
 Stockett's Run - 186, 187-  
 Stockett, Thomas - 70-  
 Sundix Creek - 332-  
 Susquehanna River; on - 12, 14, 1, 2, 7, 9, 66, 98, 186, 263, 270, 353,  
 354, 406, 408, 416-  
 Susquehanna River; near - 5, 6, 70, 166, 184, 185, 187, 208, 209, 220, 386-  
 Swan Creek; Bush Run Neck - 2, 11, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 136, 147, 161,  
 177, 179, 201, 202, 203, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 243, 245,  
 295, 306, 307, 319, 320, 321, 369, 373, 375, 380, 381, 382, 390-  
 Swan Creek, of Gunpowder River - 198-  
 Sweet House Branch - 326-  
  
 Tallbot, Edmund - 121, 122-  
 Tasker, Thomas - 349-  
 Taylor, ----- 279-  
 Taylor, Abraham - 154, 350, 351- A. 426-  
 Taylor, Arthur - 312-  
 Taylor, James - A. 426-

Taylor, John - 207, 221-  
 Taylor, Lawrence - 250-  
 Taylor, Michael - 299, 412-  
 Tench, Thomas - 316-  
 Thomas's Run - 378, 282-  
 Thomson, George - 31-  
 Thomson, James - 92, 103-  
 Thurston, Thomas - 3, 17, 21, 24, 44, 56, 82, 163, 171, 231, 311-  
 Tiller Creek - 222-  
 Tilliard, ----- 254-  
 Tyliard, John - 429-  
 Todd, Lancelot - 198-  
 Todd, Sarah - 198-  
 Tolley, Thomas - 188-  
 Tracy, John - 119-  
 Trippas, Francis - 149-  
 Truman; Major Thomas, of Calvert County - 91, 93, 349-  
 Tydings, Richard - 95-  
  
 Upper Green Spring Branch - 261, 384-  
 Ute, Coll. Nathaniel - 11, 69-  
  
 Van Swearingen, Mary - 51-  
 Vaughan, John - 223-  
  
 Ward, Henry - 185, 209-  
 Walton's Creek - 428-429-  
 Watkins, John - 255-

Webster, Isaac - 303, 305.

Webster, John - 61, 170, 297, 423.

Wells, Col. George - 72, 83, 139, 143.

Welsh, Major - 119, 192.

West, Robert - 257, 406, 418.

Westbury, William - 332.

Wetherall, Henry - 120.

Whitaker, (Whittaker) John - 62, 344.

Whitehead, Francis - 253.

White Marsh Run - 332.

The White Marsh - 260, 72, 143,

Wilkinson, - 393.

Williams, Ludwick - 228, 230.

Wilson, John - 160.

Windley's Branch - 119, 195, 196.

Winters Run - 50, 51, 68, 99, 101, 110, 111, 112, 120, 121, 125, 128, 129, 130, 132,

144, 151, 157, 158, 174, 176, 180, 183, 336, 342, 343, 347, 374.

Wood, Joshua - 216, 217, 218.

Wright, William - 252.

Wrothensly, Henry - 212, 338, 354.

Yates, Thomas - 156.

Yeates, George - 1, 72, 185.

Yoe, John - 9, 243.

York, William - 141.

Young, Col. Samuel - 67, 172.

1.  
The  
Convenancy

N<sup>o</sup> 1.

Granted to Henry Darnall, 2 Oct. 1684  
Cert. Bloom. 207.

(a) Ripalta - ]

Mass from ~~the~~  
The 1st case of the  
"Convenancy" had been  
... 22 Nov. 1789, from  
"bound to Bound, N.  
"36 1/2 W, 109 p 2" etc.

(b) Compared with a  
cert. copy of the  
Certificate, recorded  
in L. O. in Lib. 231,  
fol. 102 - etc.  
J. L. T. in extract from  
"Liber 22, folio 102 -  
"Text - John Brown Rep.  
"4."

Laid out for Henry Darnall a parcel of Land  
called The Convenancy lying on the West Side  
of Susquehanna River. Beg: at a bounded Red  
Oak a mile up the River standing on a  
plain by the River Side joining to the  
Land called Harrison's Town then running  
up the river N. by W. 5<sup>o</sup> W., 102 p. to a bound-  
ed Locust the first bounded tree of the  
Land called Stocketts Creek then running  
and bounding with the said Land W. 320  
p. to a Mark<sup>d</sup> Red Oak on a ridge, then  
S. 45<sup>o</sup> E. parallel with a parcel of Land  
Belonging to George Yeates of South Colo.  
Ga. then running and bounding with the  
said Land W. 176 p. to a Mark<sup>d</sup> Red Oak  
standing on a Ridge then S. by E., 154 p.  
to a Mark<sup>d</sup> Red Oak standing near the  
Land called Bowen & then by a direct  
line to the first Tree Cont. 400 a.

Octob: 2<sup>d</sup> 1684. Copia vera, in J<sup>r</sup> Stocketts  
book of Cert. examined and certified by  
an attested copy of 2<sup>d</sup> Certificate<sup>(10)</sup>

2.  
[Darnalls  
Reserve]  
N<sup>o</sup> 2

Laid out for Col. Darnall a Tract of Land  
called Reserve - lying on the West  
Side of Susquehanna River Beg: at  
a bounded Red Oak standing on a Ridge

near a Run being a B. tree of the Land  
 called Langley's Tracts and Running SSE. 100<sup>(a)</sup> ft.  
 to a B. Chestnut of the said Land Still SSE.  
 320 ft. to a B. White Oak<sup>(b)</sup> standing near the  
 head of a Branch of Sassafras Creek and  
 parallel with a Tract of Land called the  
 Rich Lauch term East parallel w<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> North  
 390 ft. to the Land called Mount Serade, then  
 N. by W. 354 ft. till it intersects a parcel of  
 Land Belonging to James Philips<sup>(c)</sup> then running  
 & bounding with the said Land West 154 ft.  
 to the extent thereof then to the first tree  
 for a 1000 ac. Dat. Oct 2. 1684 Copia Vera  
 from John Crockett's Book of Certificates

(a) 150 ft.

(b) Red Oak

(c) 354 ft.

(d) "Inholdr."

Corrected from  
John Mitchell  
MSS.

3.

Elberton Laid out for Thomas Thurston a parcel of  
 Land called Elberton Bay: at a Bounded  
 Hickory of Mount Serade & Running up 3<sup>d</sup> River  
 W. by S. 220 ft. to a Chestnut then NNW. 80 ft.  
 to a Red Oak and Locust then W. into the  
 Woods for a 1000 ac. Jun 19<sup>th</sup> 1683.  
 Copia Vera from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

N<sup>o</sup> 3  
[Imperfect]  
[Tree - 270-]

4.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x  
 called Mount Serade, then with the said  
 Land W. 320 ft., then NNW. 175 ft. till it  
 intersects the aforesaid Philips Land & then

pp. 374  
[one missing]

by a Direct Line with the said Land to the  
 first Tree - Cont-304 ac. Copia vera  
 from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

5.

Lynnes Tracts Laid out for Philip Lynnes a parcel of Land  
 called Lynnes Tracts on the W. side of Sus-  
 quahanna River Bay: at a Bounded Red  
 Oak standing on the descent of a hill  
 near to a Run being a Bounded Tree  
 of the Land called Cuman and Running  
 then N. by W., bounding on the said Land  
 600 ft. to a Bounded Gum by a Run side,  
 then W. by S. 270 ft. to a Red Oak on a  
 Ridge, then S by E., 600 ft. till it inter-  
 sects a parcel of Land called Friendship,  
 [formerly taken up for William Harris of Calvert County]  
 and then running with the said Land  
 to the first tree for a 1000 acres  
 Copia Vera from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

N<sup>o</sup> 8.  
Surveyed  
11 Nov. 1684;  
authentic  
10 Aug. 1684.  
Re-surveyed  
16 Nov. 1742  
per Thomas  
Bradley

6.

Friendship Laid out for William Harris of Calvert  
 County a parcel of Land called Friendship  
 lying on the W. side of Susquahanna  
 River in the woods Bay: at a Bounded  
 Red Oak on the descent of a hill near  
 a run by a small fork of two little  
 branches & running then NNW., 160 ft. to  
 a bounded White Oak on the side of a hill

N<sup>o</sup> 9 -  
[see 272, post.]



near a piece of Meadow Ground, thence WSW  
60 p., thence SSE, 160 p. & thence to the  
first tree for 600 acres. Dat. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1684  
Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

7.  
Rick Island - Laid out for Laurence Christian Rick  
Island, lying on the West side of Susque-  
hanna River between Fishing Creek and  
No 10 Deer Creek. Beg: at the S. end of the Is-  
land & running up the West x x x x x x x x  
x x x [Pp 7 & 8 missing here] x x x

8.  
Ludowicks } Lying in Baltimore County on the North  
Refuse } side of Gunpowder River. Beg: at a Bound-  
ed Red Oak being a Bounded Tree of a  
No 14. } parcell of land formerly laid out for  
Edward Reves & running thence SE by E,  
16 p. to the line of the land formerly  
laid out to John Collett called Elk Neck  
thence bounding on the said land running  
N. 53 1/2 p., thence NW by W. 16 p. thence  
with a straight line to the first bounded  
tree. Coll. 50 ac. Dat. Decem. 7<sup>th</sup> 1679 -  
Copied from the patent.

9.  
Parker's }  
Chamber } Laid out for George Parker of Calvert County  
Gent: a parcell of land called Parker's Chamber

June 16<sup>th</sup> 1683 -  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1685 -

No 15. } Lying on the W. side of Susquehanna  
River. Beg: at a Red Oak by a Creek  
side called Deer Creek a Bounded  
Tree of Mr. John Fox's Land, and running  
N. by W. with the said Land 176 p. to a red  
Oak, thence W by S. 500 p. thence S. by E,  
176 p. and thence to the first tree for  
550 a. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

10.  
[ Uncle's } Laid out for Charles Carroll a parcell  
Good Will } of Land called [ Uncle's Good Will ] lying  
on the draughts of Deer Creek in Balt<sup>e</sup>  
County. Beg: at the end of the W by S  
line being the second course of a tract  
of land laid out for John Duvall called  
the Out-Quarter thence with the  
said Land south by East 320 p., thence  
W. by S., 500 p., thence N by W, 320 p. and  
thence with a straight line to the  
first tree for 1000 ac.  
Copied from J. Crockett's Book of Cert.

Surveyed  
20 Sept 1702;  
and granted  
30 May 1711,  
to Charles  
Carroll.

11.  
Oakinton } Laid out for Coll. Nathaniel Dix Esq: a  
parcell of Land lying on the W. side of  
Chesapeake Bay near unto Spectacles Is-  
land. Beg: at a Mark: Oak by the Mouth  
of a Creek called Swan Creek and running

No 17.

'NNE. up the Bay for breadth 400 ft. to a  
 Mark'd Chestnut Tree by the Bay side  
 Bounding on the North by a Line drawn  
 W by N., from the said Chestnut for length  
 320 ft., on the West by a Line drawn SSW  
 from the end of the W by N. line for breadth  
 400 ft. till it intersects a Parallel drawn  
 from Swan Creek on the South by the  
 said Creek parallel on the East by the  
 said Bay Cont. 800 acres of Land  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

Granted  
 6 April 1668 to  
 Edward Brattle.  
 for 500 ac.

Cod. copy from  
 Lib. No 4, folio  
 483, L.O. of Md.,  
 say 1. -  
 See 588, 576 -  
 Co. 15 Feb 1689  
 to Nathaniel  
 & Co. for 800 ac.

12.

Rupalla

Laid out for Henry Stockett a parcel of  
 Land lying in Baltimore County on the W.  
 side of Susquehanna River Beg: at a  
 Mark'd Locust Tree standing on a small  
 point by the river side respecting the  
 lower end of Palmer's Island to the East  
 Running for breadth N. by W. up the River  
 150 ft. to a Mark'd Chestnut Oak, bounding  
 on the North by a Line drawn W by S from  
 the said Oak for length 320 ft., on the West  
 by a Line S. by E. from the end of the West  
 Line for breadth 150 ft. on the South  
 by a Line drawn East from the end  
 of the S by E. Line unto the Mark'd Locust on  
 the East by the said River. Cont. 300 ac.  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

No 18.

Also called  
 Upper Stockett  
 and  
 Stockett's Choice

Granted 24 Sept.  
 1663 to Henry  
 Stockett "for  
 Transporting"  
 William Delorou,  
 John Gunn, Giles  
 Withnall, William  
 Harwood, Thomas  
 Page and Anne  
 Poller."

In Land Office  
 Ran 6,  
 Cert. Lib. 4,  
 folio 687,  
 Patent Lib.  
 8, folio 584.

Originally  
 Surveyed by  
 Robert Clarke  
 Surveyor 1671.

13.

Goldsmithe's } Beg: at a Mark'd Red Oak standing on a  
 Enlargement } point - Running SSW. 40 ft to the bounded  
 tree of Goldsmith's Rest Bounding on the South  
 by a Line drawn W by S from the said Tree  
 170 ft. to a Mark'd Red Oak on the West by a  
 Line drawn NNE. from the said Oak  
 102 ft. to a Spanish Oak standing by the  
 head of Goose Creek on the North by a  
 Line drawn East from the said Spanish  
 Oak unto the first Tree on the point -  
 Cont. 70 ac. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

No 19.

Granted 25  
 April 1683 to  
 George Goldsmith

200 ac?

14.

Harmans

Towne

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1658

Laid out for Godfrey Harman a parcel  
 of Land lying in Balt. County on the West  
 side of Chesapeake Bay Beg: at a Mark'd  
 Chestnut upon the point near the mouth  
 of Susquehanna River and Running W by S  
 down the Bay for breadth 100 ft., Bounding  
 on the West by a Line drawn N by W from  
 the end of the W by S Line for length 320  
 ft., to a Mark'd Oak, on the North by  
 a Line drawn E by N. from the said Oak  
 unto the said River on the East with the  
 said River on the South with the said  
 Bay -  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

See CLR

15.

Good Will

Aug: 5<sup>th</sup> 1684

No 21.

Laid out for George Burges of Amell County a parcel of land called Good Will lying in Ball's County & on the East side of the SW. branch of Buffalo River. Beg: at a bounded Red Oak standing on a Ridge at the end of the ENE Lyne of a parcel of Land called Gibson's Park and running parallel with the said Land NNTW 320 ft. to another Oak standing on a Ridge, then ENE 100 ft. then SSE 320 ft. and then to the first Tree for 200 ac.

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

16.

Harris's

Trust

5<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1685.

No 22

Laid out for William Harris of Baltimore County a parcel of Land called Harris's Trust lying upon the West side of Byquans Run Beg: at a bounded Red Oak on the side of a Branch being a bounded Tree of the Land called Abell's Lott and running thence down the Run SSW. 54, then E by S. 97 ft. to a bounded Poplar a bounded Tree of the Land called Osborne's Lott, then running and bounding with the said Land WSW. 560 ft., then NNTW 90 ft., and then with a straight Lyne to the first tree bounding with Abell's Lott for 300 ac.

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

The Ball's County Reference is to Lib. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115.

17.

Littleton

May 14<sup>th</sup> 1684.

No 23.

Laid out for Thomas Thurston a parcel of Land called Littleton lying on the West side of Byquans Run Beg: at a bounded Ash standing by the Run side and running up the Branch N. 12 ft., then W. 20 ft., then SW by S. 20 ft., then WSW 16 ft., then SSW. 20 ft., W. 8 ft., NW 22 ft., WNW, 14 ft., NW by W, 8 ft. still bounding on of said Branch to a bounded White Oak on the side of a high Bank near to the Run then W by S. 542 ft., SE. by S. 1/2 E. 294 ft. & then to the Beginning for 632 ac.

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert. (Copied by the original Grant in Aaron Maxwells' hands)

No 23. The Thurston in Section 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

18.

Sedgely

Decemb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1684.

No 24.

Laid out for James Phillips a parcel of Land called Sedgely lying upon the East side of Byquans Run Beg: at a bounded White Oak standing in the West Lyne of a parcel of Land called Rangens Rest & running NE 200 ft., then NW 160 ft., then SW. 200 ft., and then to the first Tree for 200 ac.

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert. (Vide Bal. Co. for a Cert. from Thurston to Israel Lib. 111, No 2, pt. 129.)

The Parcel (pre-ferred in the L.O., 21d. N.T., No 23, pt. 168) was granted 4 Oct. 1683, granted 7 June 1685.

(a) Dr Rangens Lodge, survey. ed for David Jones.

(b) with said "land"

(c) To said Run and with it"

19.

Bells

Camp

22<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1689.

Laid out for Capt<sup>m</sup> Ninian Bells a parcel of Land called Bells Camp upon the S.W. Branch of P

No. 25

of Bush River. Beg: at a Bounded White Oak standing on the North side of the said branch and running thence <sup>N. 67° W.</sup> WNW 320 ft. to another White Oak standing <sup>[near to]</sup> the said branch, thence <sup>N. 22½° E.</sup> NNE. 500 ft. thence <sup>S. 67½° E.</sup> ESE 320 ft. & thence to <sup>S. 5 W.</sup> the first tree for a 1000 Ac: Respecting the East the Land called Poplar Neck.... Copied from John Crockalls Book.

\* Notes from John Crockalls Book  
L. 100 p. 207  
XVIII.

20.

Daniels }  
Hope }

June 1684.  
Then laid out for Daniel Lawrance Taylor of Baltimore County a parcel of Land called

No. 26

Daniels Hope lying upon the SW. branch of Bush River. Beg: at a bounded Red Oak near the said branch and running NNW. 40 ft. to another Red Oak thence ENE 400 ft. thence SSE. 40 ft. and thence to the first tree for a 100 ac Copied from John Crockalls Book of Cert.

21.

Gitton }  
Range }

August 26<sup>th</sup> 1684.  
Laid out for Thomas Gitton a parcel of land called Gitton's Range and upon the

No. 27

West-Side of Byrnes Run. Beg: at a bounded Red Oak standing by the said branch & running up the said branch NNW 170 ft. to Thomas Thurlton's Land called Littleton, thence with

The said Land WSW. 452 ft, thence ESE. 176 ft, and thence to the first tree for 500 ac Copied from John Crockalls Book of Cert.

22.

Merriton's }  
Lott }

Granted 6 January 1769 to William Selman Octob: 18<sup>th</sup> 1684  
Laid out for John Merriton a parcel of Land called Merriton's Lott upon Bi-

No. 28

names Branch. Beg: at a Bounded Red Oak standing the said branch at the end of the North line of a parcel of Land called my Lords Gift and running thence WBS 320 ft. to a Mark'd Poplar, thence <sup>[two Bounded Oak on a plain]</sup> NBW 254 ft. thence EBN 320 ft. to a Mark'd Oak on a Ridge and thence to the first tree for 500 ac  
Copied from John Crockalls Book of Cert.

From uncorrected copy of Certificate to this lot put in B. S. recorded in Balto. Co. book W. 2. p. 49. att'd by John Callahan. This is a copy from Lib. No. 22, vol. 109 (Georgia papers)

23.

Gresham }  
Colledge }

Octob: 27<sup>th</sup> 1684  
Laid out for John Gresham of Annapolis Del County a parcel of land called Gresham

No. 29

Colledge lying on the SW branch of Bush River. Beg: at a Bounded Red Oak standing in a wood being a bounded tree of the Land called Good Hope and running parallel with the said Land ENE 400 ft. thence SSE 134 ft. to a Bounded red Oak on a Ridge

thence WSW. 600 yds, to a Mark'd Red Oak, thence  
 NNW 174 yds, till it intersects the Land called  
 Clayalls Forrest thence running with the said  
 Land ENE 156 yds, to a Bounded Red Oak the  
 first Tree of Gibsons Park and thence to the  
 first tree for 500 ac.

Copied from John Crocketts Book of Cert.

24.

Anns

Sep: 22. 1683

Dower } Laid out for Anne Grop of Talbot County  
 a parcel of Land called Anns Dower -

No. 30.

Lying on the West side of Byrnes Run  
 Beg: at a bounded White Oak standing on a  
 bank near the Land of Thomas Thurstom  
 & running up the Branch NNW 180 yds, to  
 a Red Oak standing upon a Point, thence  
 WSW 180 yds, to a Red Oak thence SSE 180 yds,  
 to a Red Oak on a Ridge & thence to the first  
 tree for 200 ac. Copied from John Crocketts  
 Book of Cert.

25.

The Groves

Sep: 23. 1683.

Laid out for Richard Johns a parcel of Land  
 called The Groves lying on the South side of  
 the SW Branch of Bush River Beg: at a  
 White Oak opposite to a Bounded Beech of  
Mark Richards thence running WSW 408 yds  
 567 1/2 W

within the Land of Clarkours Long to a  
 bounded red Oak on a Ridge, thence NNW  
 500 yds, to a poplar on a ridge thence ENE  
 408 yds, to the said Branch and thence to  
 the first Tree for 1150 ac: Copied from  
 John Crocketts Book of Cert. [see 314]

26.

Gibsons  
Ridge

Laid out for Miles Gibbons a parcel of Land  
 called Gibbons Ridge on the East side of  
 the South West Branch Beginning near  
 the said Branch at a Bounded poplar upon  
 a ridge and running NEBN 24 yds, thence NEBE  
 60 yds, thence N. 52 yds, thence NEBE 26 yds,  
 to a Bounded White Oak on a ridge  
 thence N. 20 yds, thence ENE 500 yds, thence  
 SBE 1/2 point E by 212 yds, and thence to the  
 first Tree for 500 ac: Copied from John  
 Crocketts Book of Cert: [no date!]

No. 32.  
 Examined by  
 J. P. Patrick in  
 the presence of  
 the Juries  
 and  
 corrected their  
 records  
 Henry J.S.

27.

Scott's Lott

[Granted 1st June 1685 to Daniel Scott -  
 (of Calvert County, Ga.)]  
 Laid out for John Scott a parcel of Land called  
Dunkell  
 No. 33. Scott's Lott Lying upon the SW Branch of Bush  
 River Beg: at a Bounded poplar of Gibsons Ridge  
 and running parallel with the said Land North 320  
 yds, to a Mark'd Red Oak thence W 250 yds, thence  
 S. 320 yds, and thence to the first Tree for 500 ac:  
 L = S: D No. A fol 237, 238  
 Copied from John Crocketts Book of Cert.

John Lores Field  
 Book LXVII - p. 12  
 22 July 83 L

28-  
 Poplar } [Granted to Mark Richardson -]  
 Neck } Laid out for Mark Richardson a parcel of land  
 called Poplar Neck lying on the East-side of  
 the SW Branch of Bush River. Beg: at a  
 bounded Beech standing in a valley by a run  
 "near the forward SW Branch" "down said Branch,"  
 59 ft & running thence SSE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a point East  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 228 ft, to a red Oak, standing in a valley, thence  
 NE 3-20 ft, thence NW 408 ft, & thence to  
 the first tree for a 1000 ac.  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

Granted 10 Sept 1584 by Patent-rec. in Lib. J.B. & J.L. No. C. 10. 25, 9, and being corrected. See 152, p. 20.

Pat. N.E., 340 ft  
 "N.W., 410 "

29-  
 Clarkfon's }  
 Chamer } Laid out for Robert Clarkfon a parcel of  
 land called Clarkfon's Chamer lying on the  
 South side of the SW Branch of Bush River  
 Beg: at a bounded White Oak standing in a  
 Valley by the said Branch opposite to a bounded  
 Beech on the North of Mark Richardson's Land  
 and running down the said Branch parallel  
 with the Land called Poplar Neck SSE 320  
 ft, to a White Oak by the said Branch, thence  
 WSW 300 ft, thence NNW 320 ft & thence  
 ENE 300 ft for 600 ac. Copied from John  
 Crockett's book of Cert.

Clarkfon's  
 Purchase.

30-  
 Gibbons } Laid out for Miles Gibbons a parcel of land  
 Park- } called Gibbons Park lying on the SW Branch of  
 the

N<sup>o</sup> 36- Bush River Beg: at a bounded Red Oak on  
 the East-side of the Branch and running  
 thence NNW 320 ft, thence ENE 400 ft,  
 thence SSE 320 ft, & thence to the first tree  
 for 800 ac. Copied from John Crockett's  
 Book of Cert.

31-  
 S<sup>e</sup> George- }  
 Laid out for George Thomson a parcel of  
 land called S<sup>e</sup> George lying between Bynan's  
 and James's runs Beg: at the end of the  
 SW line of the land called Christ's Camp &  
 running NW 360 ft, to a marked Poplar on  
 a ridge all respecting to the South the  
 Land called Gillingham, thence NE 178 ft,  
 to a marked poplar on a ridge thence SE  
 360 ft, to the aforesaid Land and thence to the  
 first tree for 400 ac. Copied from John Crockett's book.

32-  
 Christopher's }  
 Camp- } Laid out for Christopher Banes a parcel of  
 land called Christopher's Camp lying between Byn-  
 an's and James's runs Beg: at a bounded Chestnut  
 standing on a ridge a bounded tree of the Land called  
 Sedgely and running thence NE toward James's run  
 320 ft, to a Red Oak on a hill thence NW 500 ft,  
 thence SW 320 ft, & thence to the first tree for a 1000 ac.  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

See Land Commission  
 in Maryland Co. Land Rec.,  
 Lib. U., fol. 58. 4045 Var.

33-  
 Brooms } Laid out for John Broom of Calvert County a  
 Bloom } parcel of Land called Broom's Bloom lying  
 on the East side of Byrnam Run Beg: at a  
 Bounded Chesnut a Bounded Tree of the Land  
 called Christopher's Camp & running thence SW  
 parallel with the Land called Sedgely 200 yds.  
 to a White Oak a Bounded Tree of the Land  
 called My Lord's Gift thence NW parallel  
 with the said Land 544 yds, more 256, thence  
 NE 200 yds. thence SE 300 yds. to Christopher's  
 Camp & thence to the first Tree for 1000 ac:  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert:  
 [no date]

18. it takes 50 yds  
 to make 200 yds  
 200

34-  
 Osbourne's } July 25<sup>th</sup> 1684. Laid out for William Osbourne  
 - Lott - } a parcel of Land called Osbourne's Lott lying  
 on the West side of Byrnam's run Beg: at a  
 Gum standing close by the Branch near the  
 Land called Annes Lott & running thence  
 up the Branch NBE 108 yds, To a great  
 Bounded poplar on the side of a bank, thence  
 WSW 418 yds, thence SSE 283 yds, till it inter-  
 sects a parcel of Land called Littleton, thence  
 running with the said Land ENE 214 yds till it  
 intersects the Land called Annes Lott thence  
 running with the Land aforesaid NNW 180 yds,  
 and thence to the first Tree for 500 ac:  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

Annes Downy  
 is meant here.

35-  
 Gillingham } Aug: 6<sup>th</sup> 1684. Laid out for Henry Tolos  
 a parcel of Land called Gillingham lying  
 on the West side of Byrnam Branch  
 Beg: at a Bounded Red Oak standing on a  
 Ridge near the said Branch being a  
 Bounded Tree of the Land called Abell's  
 Lott & running thence WSW 300 yds, thence  
 NNW 118 yds, thence NNE 2 Deg. E 412  
 yds, till it intersects a parcel of Land called  
 My Lord's Gift thence running and bound-  
 ing with the said Land S 18 W 128 yds &  
 thence to the first Tree for  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert:

N<sup>o</sup> 41-

36-  
 Plaistons } July 17<sup>th</sup> 1684 / Laid out for John the  
 - Hall - } Dauben Ab John Nicholson a parcel of  
 Land called Plaistons Hall lying on the  
 West side of Byrnam run Beginning at  
 a Bounded poplar near the said Run  
 & running up the run NW 30 yds, To a  
 red Oak, thence SW 320 yds, thence  
 SE 30 yds, and thence to the first Tree  
 for 100 ac: Copied from John Crockett's  
 Book of Cert:

Granted April  
 1686 to the said  
 Nicholson

Revised, and  
 granted in 1730  
 to Wm Bradford  
 as Bradford's  
 Heir, which  
 see - H

37-  
 Abell's Lott } July 5<sup>th</sup> 1684 / Laid out for Abell Browne  
 a parcel of Land called Abell's Lott on the

N<sup>o</sup> 43. West side of Bygones Run Beg: at a bounded Red Oak on a bank about eight  $\frac{1}{2}$  from the run & running up the run NNW 150  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a red Oak on a ridge near the said run, thence WSW 320  $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence SSE, 150  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and thence to the first Tree for 300 Ac: Respecting to the East the Land called Sedgey and to the South Harris's Lot 600 -  
Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

38-

Elberfields. June 10<sup>th</sup> 1684 / Laid out for William Blankington a parcel of Land called Elber.

N<sup>o</sup> 44. fields lying on the North side of the West Branch of Bush River Beg: at a bounded Red Oak on a ridge near to James's Run in the NE  $\frac{1}{2}$  N 1/2 of the Land called Abbot's forest and running thence parallel with the said Land NE  $\frac{1}{2}$  N 320  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a red Oak on a Ridge, thence NW 250  $\frac{1}{2}$ , to an Oak, thence SW  $\frac{1}{2}$  S 320  $\frac{1}{2}$ , to an Oak and thence to the first Tree for 500 Ac: Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

39-

Nova Scotia June 9<sup>th</sup> 1684 / Laid out for Thomas Stanting a parcel of Land called Nova Scotia

N<sup>o</sup> 45. lying on the North side of the West Branch

Granted  
..... 1684 for  
Thomas Stanting -  
L.O. Records,  
No 22, fol. 92

of Bush River Beg: at a red Oak on a point by the said Branch a bounded Tree of Robert Lockwood's Land & running with the said Land North 534  $\frac{1}{2}$ , to a bounded red Oak on a hill, thence <sup>2</sup> E parallel with the said Land 198  $\frac{1}{2}$ , to a White Oak by a run side, thence <sup>3</sup> NNE 52  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded White Oak by a branch thence <sup>4</sup> NEBN 170  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded White Oak in a Glade, thence <sup>5</sup> N 160  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded White Oak in a Valley, thence <sup>6</sup> NW BW 204  $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence <sup>7</sup> SW  $\frac{1}{2}$  S 158  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded White Oak by James's Run thence <sup>8</sup> SW  $\frac{1}{2}$  S 510  $\frac{1}{2}$ , to a parcel of Land called Strawberry Hills thence <sup>9</sup> SEBS 534  $\frac{1}{2}$ , with the said Land to the first Tree for 1500 Ac: - Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

40-

Daniell's } June 10<sup>th</sup> 1684 / Laid out for Daniel  
- Lott - } Peaverell a parcel of Land called Daniell's  
Lott lying on the East side of Bygones Run Beg: at a Bounded Beech by the said Run a bounded Tree of My Lord's Gift and running parallel with the said Land NE 290  $\frac{1}{2}$ , to a bounded White Oak on a ridge near a Run, thence SE 224  $\frac{1}{2}$  till it inter- (sects



sects the Land called Thornberry, thence with the said Land SW 368 yds, till it intersects the said Run, thence running & bounding with the said Run by a straight-Line to the first-Tree for 400 ac<sup>s</sup>. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Carl.

41. Abbott's Forest } June 10th 1684 / Laid out for George Abbott a parcel of Land called Abbott's forest lying on the North side of the West-branch of Bush River Beg: at a bounded White Oak by James's Run standing in the NE Line of Starlings Land, <sup>[Nova Scotia]</sup> and running with the said Land NE 158 yds thence SE 204 yds to a bounded White Oak in a Valley, thence S 160 yds to a White Oak in a Glade, thence NE 500 yds, thence NW BN 1/2 N 386 yds to the first-Tree for a 1000 ac<sup>s</sup>. - Copied from John Crockett's Book of Carl.

Granted Certificate recorded in L.O. 26.22, fol. 34.

See J.L.

42. Constant-Friendship } Novm: 2. 1685 / Laid out for Joshua Dyers a parcel of Land called Constant-Friendship <sup>[at the head of and]</sup> lying upon the East-side of the South West-branch of Bush River Beg: at a bounded Red Oak standing near the said branch being a bounded Tree of the land called Daniel's hope And running thence down the branch

Granted 1 April 1686 to Robert Dyers - Patent (with which this was accompanied) see in L.O. Lib. NS, 47B, fol. 438.

<sup>a</sup> The Patent calls him James Eaton.

SSE 400 yds to a bounded Poplar standing on a level near to the said Branch respecting to the East - the Land of James Eaton and Vincent-Elliott thence running ENE 400 yds, thence NNW 400 yds till it intersects the aforesaid Land called Daniel's hope and thence bounding with the said Land to the first-Tree for a 1000 ac<sup>s</sup>. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Carl.

43. Bonner's Purchase } Octob: 12th 1685 / Laid out for Henry Purchase a parcel of Land called Bonner's purchase lying on the East-side of Byrnes Run Beg: at a bounded red Oak standing at the end of the NW line of Broome's Bloome and running parallel with the said Land NE 200 yds, thence W 400 yds, thence SW 200 yds, and thence to the first-Tree for 500 ac<sup>s</sup>. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Carl.

44. Auft - or Austin } Laid out for Thomas Thurston a parcel of Land called Auft lying on the West-side of Binan's Run Beg: at a bounded Oak standing by a small run of Edward's Lot & running NE with the said Land 200 yds to a poplar in a low ground near the said branch

Thence NW 240 yds, thence SW 200 yds, to  
Bourne's Purchase and thence SE to the  
first-Tree for 300 acs. Copied from  
John Crockett's Book of Certs.

45-  
Hodgkings } Octob: 8<sup>th</sup> 1686 / Laid out for Thomas Hodgking  
Chamer } Mariner called Hodgkings Chamer lying on  
the East side of Byrnes run Bay: at a  
Bounded Birch & running NE 100 yds to a  
White Oak, thence E 538 yds, thence SBE  
213 yds and thence to the first-Tree for  
500 acs. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs.

46-  
Anderson's } Octob: 15<sup>th</sup> 1683 / Laid out for John Anderson  
Lott } of Sommersett County a parcel of Land  
called Anderson's Lott lying on the SW  
Branch of Byrke River Bay: at a Bounded  
White Oak near the said Branch near the  
Land called Beals Camp and running with  
the said Land NNE 320 yds, thence WNW 200  
yds, thence SSW 320 yds to the aforesaid Branch  
and thence down the said Branch to the first-Tree  
for 400 acs. Copied from Crockett's Book of Certs.

47-  
Rangers } Laid out for David Jones  
Lodge } a parcel of Land called Rangers Lodge  
Bay: at a White Oak standing by Byrnes Run

N<sup>o</sup> 53- and running thence E 250 yds to a White  
Oak by James Run thence N 320 yds,  
thence W 250 yds and thence to the first-  
Tree for 500 acs. Copied from John  
Crockett's Book of Certs.

48  
My Lord's } Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1684 / Laid out for Bufell  
Gift } Brooks a parcel of Land called My Lord's  
gift lying on the East side of Byrnes  
Run Bay: at a Bounded White Oak stand-  
ing on a ridge a Bounded Tree of James  
Phillips's Land called Sedgely & running with  
the said Land SE 150 yds to a White Oak stan-  
ding on a ridge near the head of a Valley  
near the said ridge & near a run Eastward & 7<sup>th</sup>  
W 290 yds a Birch by the aforesaid run,  
thence up the Branch N NW 130 yds parallel  
with a parcel of Land called Abells Lott,  
thence NW BN 281 yds parallel with a par-  
cel of Land called Gillingham, thence N 19<sup>th</sup> SE  
128 yds till it intersects a parcel of Land  
called Browns Blooms & thence running &  
wounding by a straight line to the first-Tree  
for 500 acs. Copied from Crockett's Book of Certs.

49-  
Margaret's } March 24<sup>th</sup> 1704 / Laid out for John Miles a  
Mount } parcel of Land called Margaret's Mount  
Bay: at a Bounded poplar on a hill near

N<sup>o</sup> 53-

a run called Spring run & running thence  
 1<sup>st</sup> EBN 80 yds. to a rounded White Oak, thence  
 2<sup>nd</sup> SE 42 yds to a 2<sup>nd</sup> red Oak, thence 3<sup>rd</sup> NEBN  
 72 yds to a 2<sup>nd</sup> Chestnut, thence 4<sup>th</sup> N 17<sup>th</sup> W 66 yds  
 to a 2<sup>nd</sup> Maple, thence 5<sup>th</sup> N 54 yds to a 2<sup>nd</sup> Gum,  
 thence 6<sup>th</sup> NNE 45 yds to a 2<sup>nd</sup> White Oak, thence  
 7<sup>th</sup> NE 1/2 E 51 yds to a 2<sup>nd</sup> red Oak, thence 8<sup>th</sup> N 24 yds  
 to a 2<sup>nd</sup> White Oak, thence 9<sup>th</sup> NNE 45 yds to a  
 2<sup>nd</sup> White Oak, thence 10<sup>th</sup> WBN 72 yds to a Hick-  
 ory on a hill, thence 11<sup>th</sup> SWBS 66 yds to a Red  
 Oak on the side of a Hill, thence 12<sup>th</sup> SWBW  
 30 yds to a red Oak, thence 13<sup>th</sup> WBN 158 yds to a  
 rounded hickory and thence to the first Tree  
 for 300 ac<sup>ts</sup> Surveyed by Dutton Lamm Duff<sup>r</sup> Sur<sup>r</sup>  
 Copied for John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

(a) The beginning  
 one of Green  
 Spring Forest  
 and with that  
 land, 7 lines E  
 D. H.

Patent - Dated Octob. 10<sup>th</sup> 1704  
 Certy March 25<sup>th</sup> 1704.

50-

Cocill's... } Octob 24<sup>th</sup> 1704 / Laid out for Stephen Cocill  
 Adventure } a parcel of Land called Cocill's Adventure ly-  
 ing on the South side of Winter's Run Beg: at  
 "on a top piece of springy ground by a stream side"  
 N<sup>o</sup> 55<sup>a</sup> } an Rounded Poplar and White Oak, upon the  
 said Run and runs thence 1<sup>st</sup> NW 20 yds to a Double  
 White Oak, thence 2<sup>nd</sup> W 80 yds to a rounded White  
 Oak, thence 3<sup>rd</sup> NW 106 yds to a rounded White  
 Oak, thence 4<sup>th</sup> SSW 320 yds, thence 5<sup>th</sup> SE 250 yds  
 & thence to the first Tree for 491 ac<sup>ts</sup>  
 & James Crockett Dep<sup>r</sup> Sur Copied from John  
 Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

(a) John Love in field  
 Book III. adds a  
 course upon the  
 2<sup>nd</sup> line of line 10:  
 25 W. SW. 30 yds. to  
 the W. O. L. He also  
 adds a course upon  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> line of line 10  
 between the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 lines of line 10.  
 (b) John Love, field  
 Book CXXXVIII.

51-

Charles's } [Surveyed 25 Oct. 1704 for Jas. Bowles.] Laid out for Mary Vain  
 Bounty } Swearingen a parcel of Land called  
 Charles his Bounty Beg: at a rounded White  
 Oak the uppermost Tree of a Tract of Land  
 lying on the South side of Winter's Run  
 called Cocill's Adventure and runs thence  
 1<sup>st</sup> SSW 500 yds, thence 2<sup>nd</sup> WNW 320 yds, thence  
 3<sup>rd</sup> NNE 500 yds & thence to the first Tree  
 for 1000 ac<sup>ts</sup> as Copied from John Crockett's  
 Book of Cert<sup>s</sup> & James Crockett

Granted 14 Oct. 1704  
 to Mary Vain Swearingen  
 Copied from John  
 Love's field Book III  
 CXXXVIII which gives  
 79 yds to James  
 Bowles, 10 April  
 1706<sup>a</sup>

52

Websters } April 5<sup>th</sup> 1704 / Beg: at a rounded  
 Forrest } upon a branch & running NEBE 100 yds,  
 to a rounded hickory, thence N 140 yds to a  
 rounded Chestnut on a ridge, thence WBS  
 86 yds, to a rounded hickory by a Glade, thence  
 SW 94 yds to a rounded Gum, thence SWBS  
 24 yds to a rounded White Oak being the  
 second rounded Tree of Howards forest,  
 thence within the said Land S 120 yds to a  
 rounded White Oak of the said Land,  
 thence more S 50 yds & thence to the  
 first Tree for 70 ac<sup>ts</sup> as Copied from  
 John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

53-

Egan } Beg: at the head of C<sup>l</sup>irn  
 Crockett at a Mark, White Oak standing

No 58 }  
 by a small branch of the said Creek being  
 the Easternmost bounded Turn of Walters  
Neck Land & running NEBE for breadth  
 125<sup>ft</sup> under a marked Oak standing in the  
 woods, thence SEBS 320<sup>ft</sup>, thence SWBW  
 125<sup>ft</sup> and thence NWBN to the first  
 bounded turn for 250 ac. laid out for  
William Salisbury but patented for Abraham  
Delaplace Copied from John Crockett's Book  
 of Certs

54- }  
Samuels } Laid out for Samuel Hill  
Hills in } a parcel of land called Samuels Hills  
 lying on the South side of the S.W. Branch of  
Bush River Beg: at a marked White Oak  
No 59 } standing in a Valley by the side of the said  
 branch & running up the said branch WNW  
 45<sup>ft</sup> under a marked Oak standing on a  
 high bank by the branch side from thence SSW  
 533<sup>ft</sup>, thence ESE 45<sup>ft</sup>, & thence NNE in  
 to the first turn for a 150 ac.  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

55- }  
Beft } Laid out for Tho: Light  
Endavour } [27 Nov. 1695] a parcel of land called the Beft  
Endavour lying upon the W side of Jarvis's  
 [Run, a] of Beft River Beg: at a marked

No 60 }  
 white Oak standing at the head of the North  
 Turn of Rangers Lodge & running thence  
 with the said Land<sup>1</sup> W 250<sup>ft</sup> till it intersects  
 the Land called Sedgely, thence running  
 with the said Land<sup>2</sup> NE 200<sup>ft</sup> thence run-  
 ning across with the Land<sup>3</sup> NW 160<sup>ft</sup> till  
 it intersects the Land called Christophers  
Camp, thence running by the said Land  
 NE 405<sup>ft</sup>, thence running SE 366<sup>ft</sup>, &  
 thence running directly to the first bounded  
 Turn for a 1000 ac. The Lightfoot Dept<sup>r</sup> Sur  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

L.O. Records,  
 Lib. 22, fol. 291.

Lib. D.S.  
 No B, fol 219.

56- }  
Thurftons } Sep: 11th: 1686 / Laid out for Coll  
Neighbour } Vincent Lowe a tract of land called  
Thurftons Neighbour Beg: at a bounded  
No 61 } Poplar a bounded turn of Thurftons called  
Austin & running thence NE 172<sup>ft</sup> with  
 a parcel of land called Edwards Lott to  
 a bounded Beck by a small run, thence  
 NW 940<sup>ft</sup>, thence SW 172<sup>ft</sup>, thence SE  
 940<sup>ft</sup> respecting to the West the Land of  
Thomas Thurston to the East the Land of  
Robert Gellys Conts a 1000 ac.  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

57-  
 Charles's } April 9<sup>th</sup> 1714 / Laid out for Aquila Pacer  
 Neighbour } a parcel of Land called Charles's Neighbour  
 lying between the little falls of Gumpeden river  
 & the North West-branch of Bufton river Beg: at  
 a bounded red Oak & a bounded White Oak  
 standing eight fifty yards to the Southward of  
 a small branch called the North West-branch  
 of Bufton river & in sight of a small plantation  
 cleared by one Courtain Harrington & running  
 from the said trees "NNE 80<sup>o</sup> 1/2, then<sup>2</sup> SE  
 290<sup>o</sup> 1/2, till it intersects a track of Land called  
Charles's Bounty, then with the said Land  
 SSW 200<sup>o</sup> 1/2, then<sup>4</sup> NW 290<sup>o</sup> 1/2 and then  
 NNE to the beginning trees for 327<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 & John Clark Surv.<sup>3</sup> Copied from John Crockett's  
 Book of Cert: & by him taken from the patent  
 registered in the Land Office in Lib R.I. 2:1, fol 382.

58-  
 Shepards } April 14<sup>th</sup> 1704 / Laid out for R. Shepard  
 Park... } a tract of Land called Shepards Park, lying  
 in the fork of James's Run Beg: at a marked  
 Chestnut & two marked hickories & running thence  
 ESE 120<sup>o</sup> 1/2 to a bounded White Oak in a branch,  
 then N 180<sup>o</sup> 1/2 to a poplar & hickory marked with  
 six notches, then WNW 66<sup>o</sup> 1/2, & then to the  
 first tree for 100<sup>o</sup> 1/2. & Dutton Land Surv.<sup>2</sup>  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert:

59-  
 Bonner's } Octob: 29<sup>th</sup> 1684 / Laid out for Henry Bonner  
 Camp } of Annapolis County Gent: a parcel of Land called  
Bonner's Camp lying upon James's branch  
 Beg: at a bounded red Oak standing near the  
 said branch & running NWN 320<sup>o</sup> 1/2 to an-  
 other bounded red Oak standing on a ridge  
 respecting to the South the Land called Ilwaco  
fields, then NEBE 500<sup>o</sup> 1/2 to a marked  
 poplar, then SEBS 320<sup>o</sup> 1/2 to a marked red  
 Oak and then to the first tree for 1000  
 Ac: & Thos: Lightfoot-Deputy Survey?  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert:

60-  
 Merrickens } April 16<sup>th</sup> 1719 / Laid out for Joshua Merrickens  
 Fortune... } a parcel of Land called Merrickens Fortune lying  
 in Baltimore County Beg: at a bounded White Oak, a  
 bounded Spanish Oak & a bounded hickory standing  
 at the end of the ESE line of the Land called Horse  
Range, then said bounded trees standing near  
 the head of a valley descending into Ab-ho-  
 run and from the said trees running with the  
 line of the said Land S43<sup>o</sup> 1/2 E 239<sup>o</sup> 1/2 to a bounded  
 Spanish Oak being the beginning bounded tree of  
 the same Land then SSW 94<sup>o</sup> 1/2 to the head  
 of a Cove near the beginning tree of the Land  
 called Hathaways Trust then down the said  
 Cove S49<sup>o</sup> 1/2 E 18<sup>o</sup> 1/2 to Bufton river then down

The said river N 50° E 30' to a point on the W side of the mouth of a Creek called Ak-ka Creek, thence up the said Creek N 37° W 20', still up the said Creek N 43° W 14', still up the said Creek N 10° W 74', thence up the said Creek N 58° E 6', thence up the said Creek N 10° W 32', thence N 35° W 60', thence N 70° W 54', thence N 40° W 32', thence W 32', thence N 38° W 60', thence WNW 66', thence N 52° W 60', thence W 12', thence S 84° W 117', thence S 4° W 144', to a bounded White Oak being a bounded Tree of the said Land called Horse Range, thence with the said Land N 1° E 110', still with the said Land ESE 245' to the said bounded Tree for 200 ac. John Dorsey  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

61-

Laid out for John Webster a parcel of land called ..... Beg: at a bounded Cross with a bounded Tree of Christophers Camp & running with the said Land NE 165', thence SE 100' till it intersects the Land called Elberfelds thence with the said Land SW 1/2 S 165' till it intersects the Land called Sedgely & thence with the said Land NW to the first bounded Tree for @ 100 ac.  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

62-

Whiteacres } March 28th: 1704 / Laid out for John Addition... } Whiteacres a parcel of Land called Whiteacres Addition lying on the head of Buffalo River Beg: at a bounded red Oak on the East side of Byrnes run & in the NW corner of Corner by Chasms & running SWBS 18' to a poplar of John the Daubers Land more SWBS 112' to a bounded red Oak standing in the side of a small branch, thence SEBE 78' to a red Oak on a hill in the SW corner of John Whiteacres Land thence with the said Land NE 86' to a White Oak more NE 28' till it intersects Corner by Chasms & thence with the said Land to the first Tree  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

63-

Pacas... } Octob: 19th: 1719 / Laid out for Aquila Paca Defence... } a parcel of Land called Pacas Defence lying on the head of Buffalo River Beg: at two bounded red Oaks on a Ridge near Doct: Middlemore's Rowling house & running S 28', thence S 20° E 80', thence S 45° E 146' to a bounded Spanish Oak of a tract of Land called Webster's Enlargement, thence with the said Land S 42' to another bounded Spanish Oak of the said Land more S 40' intersecting the NW branch of the said River thence bounding on the said

Branch [five courses as follows] <sup>6</sup>S 50° E 45 f, .....  
<sup>7</sup>S 23° E 84 f, ..... <sup>8</sup>S 75° E 43 f, ..... <sup>9</sup>N 76° E 40 f,  
 ..... <sup>10</sup>N 40° E 80 f, intersecting the giving type of a  
 tract of land called Colletts Point and bounding  
 on the said land <sup>11</sup>N 84½° W 153 f, still bounding  
 on the said land <sup>12</sup>N 85° E 50 f, thence <sup>13</sup>S 67° W 50  
 f, thence <sup>14</sup>N 29 f, thence <sup>15</sup>NE 100 f till it  
 again intersects the said land called Colletts Point  
 thence with the said land <sup>16</sup>N 85° E 68 f intersecting  
 the type of the land called Prosperity thence  
 with the said land <sup>17</sup>N 62° W 68 f, thence <sup>18</sup>W 150  
 f, thence <sup>19</sup>N 58 f, & thence by a straight line  
 to the said bounded trees containing two hundred  
 and fifty acres of John Dorsey Dep? Surv<sup>r</sup>  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

<sup>64</sup>  
Gouldsmiths } Lying on the South side  
Enlargement } of Swan Creek Beg: at a hickory being the  
 Mothermost bounded tree of a parcel of land called  
Proctors Hall & running from the said tree per  
 breadth <sup>1</sup> up the said Creek 100 f to a marked  
 oak bounded on the said oak by a line drawn  
<sup>2</sup> SSW for length into the Woods 320 f, bounded on  
 the <sup>3</sup> SSW by a line drawn <sup>4</sup> SSE 100 f, bounded on  
 the SSE by a line drawn <sup>5</sup> NNE 320 f to the marked  
 hickory together with the said Creek for 200 ac<sup>s</sup>  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

<sup>65</sup>  
Holland's } [Granted 12 May 1679 To Thomas Francis] [a Gum standing N.E., 2 feet from where stood]  
Lot } Beg: at a bounded oak  
 } (George Gates' land called)  
 } bring a bounded tree of Betty's Choice and  
 } running thence <sup>1</sup> NE 200 f to a bounded oak,  
 } thence <sup>2</sup> NW 320 f, thence <sup>3</sup> SW 200 f to the  
 } type of Betty's Choice & thence with a straight  
 } line to the beginning tree Cont<sup>d</sup> 400 ac<sup>s</sup>  
 } and laid out for Holland  
 } of George Gates Dep? Surv<sup>r</sup>

Recovered 7 Sept 1784  
 for Dr. George Bush  
 by the late Mrs  
 Anne Bush, who  
 was possessed by  
 Daniel Scott, S. N. Co.  
 W. D. S., 19 - for  
 Holland's Lot Sec'd

x x x x x [Nos 71 to 79, inclusive, are missing] x x x x x

<sup>66</sup>  
Philip's } July 15<sup>th</sup> 1683 / Laid out for James Philips  
Purchase } a parcel of land called Philip's Purchase  
 } lying on the West side of Susquahanna river  
 } Beg: at a bounded locust - the bounded tree of  
 } Ames Lot formerly taken up by Michael  
 } Gilson and running from the said locust up  
 } the river <sup>1</sup> NW 40 f to another bounded locust,  
 } thence <sup>2</sup> NW 310 f to another bounded locust,  
 } thence <sup>3</sup> NW 120 f to a bounded hickory, thence  
 } <sup>4</sup> NW 160 f to a bounded locust - still bounding on  
 } the river, thence running into the Woods  
 } SW 548 f, thence <sup>6</sup> SE 546 f and thence  
 } with a straight line drawn <sup>7</sup> NE to the  
 } first bounded tree for 2000 ac<sup>s</sup>  
 } of Tho<sup>s</sup> Lightfoot Dep? Surv<sup>r</sup>  
 } Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

[Granted 10 Aug  
 1684 to James  
 Philips]

[\*] believe should be 5  
 548 f 2 from  
 description of  
 on p. 123 post-]

[James' State copy, in  
 field. Book 10, page 7,  
 True Copy from  
 Liber S. D., No. 4, folio 9a]

67-  
 Pacas } Octob: 12th: 1719 / Laid out for Aquila Paca  
 Enlargement } a parcel of land called Pacas Enlargement  
 Beg: at a bounded Red Oak Sapling standing on the  
 North side of James's run descending into Buffalo  
 river and at the end of the NE line of a tract  
 of land called Best Endeavour & running from  
 the said Sapling <sup>1</sup> SE 154 yds, then <sup>2</sup> E 22 yds,  
 then <sup>3</sup> S 62 DE 43 yds, then <sup>4</sup> N 43 DE 137 yds, then  
 intersecting the West line of a tract of land called  
Stony Ridge, then running on the said Land  
~~W 210 yds~~ W 210 yds, still bounding on the said Land  
<sup>5</sup> NW BN 240 yds, still bounding on the said Land <sup>6</sup> N 58  
 DE 365 yds to a bounded Hickory of the said Land  
 it also being the second bounded Tree of a tract  
 of Land called Good Neighbourhood formerly laid  
 out for Samuel Young Esq., then bounding  
 on the said Land <sup>7</sup> N 70 DE W 127 yds to a bounded  
 Hickory of the said Land it also being the first  
 bounded Tree of a tract of Land belonging to  
Mr James Carroll Survey'd for John Durall,  
 then bounding on the said Land <sup>8</sup> S 88 DE W 310 yds,  
 then <sup>9</sup> S 8 DE 140 yds to a bounded Chestnut Tree  
 it being the third bounded Tree of a tract of Land  
 called Wabblers forest, then bounding on the  
 said Land <sup>10</sup> S 140 yds to a bounded Hickory of the said  
 Land, then bounding on the said Land <sup>11</sup> SW BN  
 100 yds to a bounded red Oak of the aforesaid Land,

Granted 12 July  
 1735 to Aquila  
 Paca, John Paca  
 and Priscilla  
 Paca -  
 Copied by John Lee,  
 from a Copy of  
 "the Patent"  
 signed John Brown  
 "R.L.O. - J.L. XVIII.



... the same ...  
 of Col. White, as was  
 Sutherland's Dock -

Jaes Robinson's Land  
 N. 12° W., 40 -  
 N. 78° W., 107 -  
 S. 6° E., 88 -  
 S. 70° E., 30 -  
 Giving you, N. 64° E. 80 -

(No name) -  
 E. by N., 72 -  
 W. NW., 126 -  
 NE., 64 -  
 E 27 N., 14 -  
 NE 27 E., 24 -  
 E 27 N., 168 -  
 NNE., 26 -  
 N. 27 W., 60 -  
 WNW., 40 -  
 SW. 27 W. 340.



67-  
 Pacas... } Octob: 12<sup>th</sup>: 1719 / Laid out for Aguila Paca  
Enlargement } a parcel of land called Pacas Enlargement  
 Beg: at a bounded Red Oak Saplin standing on the  
 North side of James's run descending into Bush  
 river and at the end of the NE line of a tract  
 of land called Best Endeavour & running from  
 the said Saplin <sup>1</sup>SE 154<sup>ft</sup>, then <sup>2</sup>E 22<sup>ft</sup>,  
 then <sup>3</sup>S 62<sup>ft</sup> E 43<sup>ft</sup>, then <sup>4</sup>N 43<sup>ft</sup> E 137<sup>ft</sup>, then  
 intersecting the West line of a tract of land called  
Stony Ridge, then bounding on the said Land  
~~W 210<sup>ft</sup>~~ W 210<sup>ft</sup>, still bounding on the said Land  
<sup>5</sup>N 70<sup>ft</sup> B N 240<sup>ft</sup>, still bounding on the said Land <sup>6</sup>N 58<sup>ft</sup>  
<sup>7</sup>SE 585<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded hickory of the said Land  
 it also being the second bounded Tree of a tract  
 of Land called Good Neighbourhood formerly laid  
 out for Samuel Young Esq., then bounding  
 on the said Land <sup>8</sup>N 70<sup>ft</sup> W 127<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded  
 hickory of the said Land it also being the first  
 bounded Tree of a tract of Land belonging to  
Mr James Carroll Survey'd for John Duvall,  
 then bounding on the said Land <sup>9</sup>S 88<sup>ft</sup> W 310<sup>ft</sup>,  
 then <sup>10</sup>S 8<sup>ft</sup> E 140<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Chestnut Tree  
 it being the third bounded Tree of a tract of Land  
 called Wabblers forrest, then bounding on the  
 said Land <sup>11</sup>S 140<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded hickory of the said  
 Land, then bounding on the said Land <sup>12</sup>SW B W  
 100<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded red Oak of the aforesaid Land,

Granted 12 July  
 1735 to Aquila  
 Paca, John Paca  
 and Priscilla  
 Paca -  
 Copied by John Lox  
 from a Copy of  
 the Patent  
 signed John Brown  
 R.L.O. - J.L. XVIII.

N<sup>o</sup> 81.

then bounding on the said Land <sup>13</sup>S 48<sup>ft</sup> W 32<sup>ft</sup>,  
 then <sup>14</sup>S 48<sup>ft</sup> E 110<sup>ft</sup>, then <sup>15</sup>S 18<sup>ft</sup> W 18<sup>ft</sup>,  
 then <sup>16</sup>S 45<sup>ft</sup> E 30<sup>ft</sup>, then <sup>17</sup>S 10<sup>ft</sup> E 28<sup>ft</sup>, and  
 then by a straight line to the beginning  
 77<sup>ers</sup> Cont<sup>s</sup> 540 Ac<sup>s</sup>.  
 By John Dersy Dep<sup>y</sup> Sur<sup>t</sup>

68-  
 Addition to } Octob: 10<sup>th</sup>: 1719 / Laid out for Aguila Paca  
Water Mills } a parcel of Land called Addition to Water  
Mills Beg: at a Locust-Post mark'd with Turlow  
 Notches standing on the North side of the NW  
 Branch of Bush River at the end of the WNW  
 line of the Land called Chilberry Hall and  
 running with Chilberry Hall <sup>1</sup>NE 140<sup>ft</sup> till  
 it intersects the Land called Hathaways Trust,  
 then bounding on the said Hathaways Trust  
<sup>2</sup>WNW 192<sup>ft</sup>, then <sup>3</sup>S 50<sup>ft</sup> W 21<sup>ft</sup> to the Land  
 laid out for Samuel Sackmore, then bounding  
 on the said Land <sup>4</sup>W 70<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded hickory  
 of the said Land standing by the run, then  
 with the S<sup>d</sup> run <sup>5</sup>N 14<sup>ft</sup> W 35<sup>ft</sup> still bounding  
 on the said Land Run <sup>6</sup>S 24<sup>ft</sup> W 24<sup>ft</sup>, still bound-  
 ing on the said run <sup>7</sup>N 40<sup>ft</sup> W 42<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded  
 red Oak being a bounded Tree of the Land of  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Prestons, then with the said Land <sup>8</sup>WSW  
 110<sup>ft</sup>, then <sup>9</sup>S 40<sup>ft</sup>, then <sup>10</sup>SSE 210<sup>ft</sup>, then  
<sup>11</sup>S 69<sup>ft</sup> E 24<sup>ft</sup> intersecting the end of the NNE line

N<sup>o</sup> 82.

of a tract of land called Winters Run then with  
 the said land <sup>12</sup> E 100 yds to the end of the South  
 line of the said tract of land called the  
Water Mills, then running with the said  
 land <sup>13</sup> N 86 yds, still running with the said  
 land <sup>14</sup> E 110 yds to the said marked Locust Post  
 for 430 ac. By John Dwyer Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs.

John Lee, in field.  
 work. I gave this  
 distance 40. as  
 "East, 100 81"

69-

Gouldsmiths } July 16<sup>th</sup> 1638 } Laid out for George Gouldsmith  
 Ref. } a parcel of land lying on the W side of  
 Sproutie Creek Beg: at a marked Pockhickory  
 Tree standing on a point; which point respects  
 Coll Utie's Plantation to the East running S  
 up the Creek for breadth 250 yds to a marked  
 Oak by a maple side Bounding on the N by  
 a line drawn W from the said Oak for length  
 320 yds, on the W by a line drawn N from the  
 end of the W line 250 yds, on the N by a line  
 drawn E from the end of the N line under the  
 marked Pockhickory Tree, on the East with the  
 said Creek Cont 500 ac.

From John Crockett's Book of Certs

70-

Bourne } Laid out for Tho' Stokell a parcel  
 of land lying between Swan Creek & Susqua-  
 hanna River Beg: at a Locust on a point

N<sup>o</sup> 84. on the North side of a small Creek called  
 Bourne Creek running up along the Bay for  
 breadth NE BN 200 yds into a Chestnut Oak  
 standing on a point by a branch called by the  
 name of branch, then NNW 320 yds  
 then SW BS 200 yds, then by a line drawn  
 SSE 320 yds to the first Tree for 400 ac.

Copied from John Crockett's book of Certs

71-

Fanny's Inheritance } Jan<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1695 } Laid out for Edward  
 } Boothby Esq: a parcel of land called Fan-  
 ny's Inheritance lying on the West side of  
 Swan Creek in Sproutie hundred Beg: at a  
 rounded Maple standing in a branch of the Cranbury  
 being a rounded tree of a parcel of land called Pol-  
 men's Point & running with the said Land ESE  
 533 1/2 yds to a rounded White Oak standing in the line  
 of a parcel of land called Gouldsmiths Enlargement  
 and running thence with the said Land SSW 187 yds to a  
 rounded <sup>Oak</sup> ~~tree~~ in a line of a parcel of land called  
 Rayley & running with the said Land W 150 yds to a  
 rounded red Oak, then more W 44 yds to a rounded  
 white Oak and a Gum standing in a Pocuson, then  
 to a red Oak, S 1/2 W 100 yds, then W 1/2 N 62 yds to a rounded White  
 Oak, then S 1/2 W 1/2 W 60 yds, then N 1/2 W 26 yds to  
 a rounded White Oak, then NE 118 yds to a  
 rounded Red Oak standing in the Eastmost end

of a parcel of Land taken up by George Holland & running thence with Hollands by a NW 300 ft to a bounded White Oak of the said Hollands Land, thence N 1/2 E 55 ft to a bounded red Oak and thence with a direct by a to the first Tree for 893 Ad. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

72. Betty's... } Laid out for George Yates a parcel of Land called Betty's Choice next adjacent to the Land of Coll Geo: Wells called Benjamin's Choice Beg: at a bounded Gum Tree being a bounded tree of the said Land standing by a marsh called the White Marsh the said marsh being to the Southward of a swamp called the Cranbury Swamp & running NE 225 ft, to a bounded Oak, thence NW 300 ft, thence SW 288 ft & thence with the line of the said Benjamin's Choice to the first bounded Tree for 480 Ad. Patent Dated July 18th: 1679. Copied from Balt Co: Lib & N: 1 fol 66

73. Rayley, also } Laid out for James Robertson a parcel of Land called Rayley lying on the W side of Swan Creek Beg: at a marked Oak by a Branch head & running N NW by the branch and Creek side 100 ft, to a marked Oak in a

\* On a reference to NE 275'

Valley bounded on the South by a line drawn W 320 ft, thence SSE 100 ft & thence E unto the first marked Oak on the East by the said Branch and Creek for 200 Ad.

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

74. Matfons } Lying on the SW side of Lotte... } Swan Creek Beg: at a bounded red Oak being a bounded Tree of Rayley from thence N 88 E 8 ft to the Creek's side, thence running SSE with the said Creek 96 ft to a bounded Locust Tree, thence SW 56 ft till it intersects the West line of the open road Land and thence bounding with the said Land to the first bounded Tree for 10 Ad. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

75. Proctors } Lying on the South side of Swan Creek Beg: at a marked kicking standing by a deep Valley & running for 200 ft by the Creek side SEBS 100 ft to a marked Oak being the Northernmost bounded Tree of James Robert's Land thence SSW 320 ft, thence SEBS 100 ft until it intersects a parallel drawn from the Land of James Robert on the East with the said Land and parallel on the North by the said Creek Cont 200 Ad. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

[Certs in L.O. Rec., Lib. L. 9, N: 26, fol. 283 - Compared - (a) of Proctor's Hall and the Inheritance - 1743-8]

[Rayley]

[Laid out Feb 1659. Dec 75]

76-  
 Andrews }  
 Conguest- } Beg: at a bounded red Oak standing  
 in the SW<sup>th</sup> by of Cooks Channe & running  
 NWBN 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> till it intersects a bounded red Oak  
 standing at the end of the SW by of Cook's,  
 then NW 500<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> then South West 640<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>,  
 and then with a straight by to the first  
 Tree for 780 ac<sup>s</sup>;

Copied from John Crocketts Book of Chart<sup>s</sup>

77  
 Cooks-... }  
 Channe... } Beg: at a bounded white Oak  
 standing by Cooks Channe and running up Swan  
 Channe NWBN 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a bounded white Oak  
 standing by a small run then SW<sup>th</sup> 533<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>,  
 then SEBS 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and then with a straight  
 by to the beginning Tree for 150 ac<sup>s</sup>;

Dat May 13<sup>th</sup> 1678 Copied from John Crocketts  
 Book of Chart<sup>s</sup>

78.  
 Water Mill- }  
 } Laid out for Aquila Paca a  
 } parcell of Land called Water Mill Beg: at a  
 } bounded Poplar on the SW Branch of Buff River  
 } it being the first bounded Tree of a tract of Land  
 } called Winters Run & running then<sup>1</sup> N7<sup>th</sup>W  
 } 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> till it intersects a tract of Land called Chilbury  
 } Hall, then running with the said Land<sup>2</sup> N67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>W  
 } 100<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, then<sup>3</sup> W 110<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, then<sup>4</sup> S 86<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> till it inter-  
 } sects the a<sup>rd</sup> Land called Winters run & then

with the said Land E to the first bounded Tree for  
 93 ac. Copied from John Crocketts Book of Chart<sup>s</sup>

79-  
 Stoney... }  
 Ridge... } Laid out for Aquila Paca a  
 } parcell of Land called Stoney Ridge lying at  
 } the head of Buff River Beg: at a bounded  
 } Poplar on a ridge & running SW 53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a  
 } bounded Oak, then W 320<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, then NWBN  
 } 240<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, then NEBE 2DE 565<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a bounded  
 } hickory, then NE 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a bounded white  
 } Oak, then ESE 86<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a bounded red Oak,  
 } then S 1DE 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a bounded Oak, then  
 } S 16DE 215<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a bounded white Oak and  
 } then by a direct by to the first Tree for  
 } 1293 ac<sup>s</sup>;

Copied from John Crocketts Book of Chart<sup>s</sup>

80-  
 Mary's Lott - [Surveyd] Aug. 1704. } Laid out for Aquila Paca a  
 } parcell of Land called Mary's Lott lying on the  
 } south side of Deer Creek Beg: at two bounded  
 } Birch Trees, one bounded Ash, and a bounded Birch  
 } all standing in a branch between two hills  
 } near the side of the said Creek, the Birch  
 } being mark'd with P, DLIP and dated 1704 and  
 } runs then<sup>1</sup> S 40DE 81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a bounded red Oak  
 } on a ridge, then<sup>2</sup> S 10DE 90<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a bounded white  
 } Oak on the pitch of a high hill, then<sup>3</sup> S 20W

Granted  
 1 Nov. 1710 to  
 Aquila Paca.

(a.) "Two Red Oaks;"  
The place never  
called "Paddock"  
"grace"  
(b) "To a stem in a  
valley."  
(c) "To a stone."  
90 ft to a bounded red oak on a hill, <sup>(a.)</sup> thence <sup>4.</sup> S 60 D  
W 90 ft to a bounded red oak in a valley, thence  
<sup>5.</sup> W 50 D N 90 ft to a bounded red oak thence <sup>6.</sup> S 54 D  
W 87 ft to a bounded red oak standing by a small  
branch, thence <sup>7.</sup> S 180 ft to a bounded white oak  
in a fork of two small branches descending  
into Deer Creek, thence <sup>8.</sup> S 30 D W 178 ft to a  
bounded red oak on a ridge, thence <sup>9.</sup> W 5 D N 30  
ft to a bounded red oak, thence <sup>10.</sup> N 390 ft to  
a red oak on the side of a barren hill, thence  
<sup>11.</sup> N 65 D E 60 ft to a bounded gum by a branch, <sup>(d.)</sup>  
thence <sup>12.</sup> N 10 D E, 90 ft to a bounded white oak on  
the side of a hill by a run, <sup>(e.)</sup> thence <sup>13.</sup> N 60 D E  
120 ft to a bounded white oak on a point by  
Deer Creek side and thence to the first  
tree for 759 ft.  
Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs.

81.  
Aquila -  
Laid out for Aquila Paca a  
parcel of land called Aquila lying between  
the SW & Middle Branch of Buffalo River. Beg:  
at a bounded red oak standing by the water  
side and running thence N 35 E 200 ft to a  
bounded red oak in the top of a parcel of  
land of the said Aquila's called Prosperity and  
running with the said land E 35 7/8 ft to the river  
side, thence down the said River to a point

(a.) "Two Red Oaks;"  
The place never  
called "Paddock"  
"grace"  
(b) "To a stem in a  
valley."  
(c) "To a stone."  
(d.)  
(e.)

S 39 W 84 ft and thence with a direct line to  
the first bounded tree for 74 ft.  
Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

82-  
Two Thirds of } Beg: at a bounded red oak  
Whitcomb's Ridge } standing by the Main Road and on the West  
side of Binamo run, the said boundary  
being a bounded tree formerly taken up by  
our John James and since escheated by Tho:  
Therfton called Cow by Chemen and running  
parallel with a line of the said land  
NW 120 ft to a bounded white oak, thence  
SW 133 1/2 ft to a small bounded white oak  
and a red oak, thence SE 120 ft to a  
bounded Spanish oak & thence with a straight  
line to the beginning tree for 150 ft -  
Part of Whitcomb's ridge; Vide Cow: from  
Robert Pearson to Aquila Paca in Balt<sup>e</sup> Co  
and dated 20 Aug. 1720  
Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A fol 605 - Copied from John Crockett's  
Book of Certs

Copied with an  
original Deed was  
owned by Min Newy  
Gough, 1895, and  
also with the original  
Deed of "John Whitcomb  
& Ann his wife of  
Baltimore Co., Pa.  
to Robert Pearson,  
of Marble Township,  
Charles Co. Province of  
Penns<sup>a</sup>," dated 28 Nov.  
1716, and recorded  
in Lib IS, N<sup>o</sup> A, 422.  
Name "Mary, wife  
of John Whitcomb  
Deed."

83-  
See p. 70 + Title Notes, subdivisions etc  
Gibsons } Beg: at a bounded red oak  
Park } standing near the SW branch of Buffalo river  
& running up the said branch N 220 ft, thence  
E 160 ft, thence N 100 ft, thence E 240 ft,  
thence S 320 ft and thence with a straight line to the  
beginning tree for 700 ft. (Vide Cow: from George  
Wells to Aquila Paca in Balt<sup>e</sup> Co. Lib IS, N<sup>o</sup> A, fol 135, 136)  
Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

84-

Prosperity

N<sup>o</sup> 95

Req: at a point on the South  
 side of the Middle Branch of Bush river & at  
 the mouth of the said Branch & running down  
 the said river "WSW 42 S 32 1/2 to a bounded  
 White Oak of the land called Colletts Neck  
 then with the said Land "WBN 327 1/2 to a bound-  
 ed Chestnut Tree standing on a ridge, then  
 "NBN 5-DN 210 1/2 till it intersects the aforesaid  
 Branch, then down the said Branch "SESDS  
 to a bounded ridge on a level  
 80 1/2, then "SEBS 18 1/2, then "E 54 1/2, then  
 "SBE 24 1/2, then "S 60 1/2, then "SEBSSE 60 1/2,  
 still bounding on the said Branch to the aforesaid  
 point for 140 ac. - Vide Cons. from John  
 Hall Esq<sup>r</sup> to Aquila Pava in Balt<sup>o</sup> Lib. H<sup>o</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 3 fol  
 74 - Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

85-

Websters

Enlargement

N<sup>o</sup> 96

Req: at a bounded Locust  
 standing at the end of a line of a parcel of  
 Land formerly taken up by James Philips called  
 Arons Spring Neck and running parallel with  
 the line of the said Philips Land "NE 60 1/2 to  
 a marked Spanish Oak, then "N 42 1/2 to another  
 Spanish Oak, then "NW 122 1/2 to a marked  
 Red Oak, then "SW 96 1/2 till it intersects the NNW  
 line of a tract of Land formerly taken up by George  
 Smith of the County afo<sup>r</sup> then running parallel  
 with the line of the said Smith "SSE 102 1/2 to a

Surveyed  
 4-5 of 1695 for  
 John Wils<sup>on</sup> and  
 granted 1 June  
 1702 to Wm  
 L.O. Rawd<sup>on</sup>,  
 21<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1705,  
 folio 63-

marked White Oak being a bounded Tree of  
 the Land of the said Smith, & then running  
 with a straight line to the first Tree  
 for 106 ac. - Vide a Cons<sup>ent</sup> from Peter Cur-  
 rant to Josias Middlemore in Balt<sup>o</sup> Lib. IS,  
 N<sup>o</sup> A fol 445 / Copied from John Crockett's  
 Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

86-

Brookes's

Crofts

N<sup>o</sup> 97

Sep<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 1684 / Laid out for Roger Brooks  
 of Calvert County Gent a parcel of Land  
 called Brooks's Croft lying upon the head  
 of Gunpowder river Req: at a bounded  
 red Oak standing upon a ridge at the end of  
 the NE line of a Manor of Land belonging  
 to the Right Honorable Charles Lord Baron of Baltimore  
 to the Lord Balt<sup>o</sup> & running thence "NE 360  
 1/2 to a bounded White Oak standing by a  
 run side, then "NW 646 1/2 to another  
 bounded White Oak standing on a ridge,  
 then running "WSW 344 1/2 to the intersection  
 of the said Manor, then running & bounding  
 on the said Manor by a straight line to  
 the first Tree for 1500 1/2 1/2 light foot depth  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

Compared with  
 Cert. copy of the  
 Certificate, rec<sup>d</sup>  
 in the Surveyors  
 Office Balt<sup>o</sup> Co,  
 Book 1<sup>st</sup>, fol.  
 48, and in the  
 Land Office in  
 Lib<sup>o</sup> 22, fol.  
 141.

87-

Gapsaways

Ridge

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1678 / Laid out for Nicholas  
 Gapsaway a parcel of Land called Gas-  
 saways Ridge Req: at a bounded Oak standing

N<sup>o</sup> 98. on a ridge between two falls & running W  
 200 ft to another bounded Oak, then N 400 ft,  
 then E 200 ft, and then S to the first bound-  
 ed tree for 500 ~ <sup>a</sup> George Yates Dep<sup>t</sup> Sur.  
 Vide the Land Records Lib W. (Jul 4/76).

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

88. Heathcoats } March 22: 1678 / Laid out for Nathaniel Heath-  
 Cottage } coat of Am<sup>t</sup> County a parcel of Land called  
 Heathcoats Cottage lying between the two main

N<sup>o</sup> 99. falls of Gunpowder River Beg: at a bounded  
 Poplar tree standing at the head of the third  
 branch of the Main Falls and on the North res-  
 pecting the Land of Mr. Gafaway on the East  
 the Land of Richard Boughton Gent and running  
 W 200 ft to a bounded Black Oak, then S 420  
 ft to a bounded Poplar standing on a point by  
 the said falls, then bounding on the said  
 falls for the length of 200 ft & then with  
 a straight line to the first tree for <sup>a</sup> 500  
 ft Geo Yates Dep<sup>t</sup> Sur. Copied from John Crockett's  
 Book of Cert.

89. Nangenic. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1678 / Laid out for Richard Boughton  
 a parcel of Land called Nangenic lying between

N<sup>o</sup> 100. the falls of Gunpowder river Beg: at a bounded  
 Oak running then W 150 ft to a bounded Oak,

then S 400 ft to the Main falls bounding on  
 the S with the said falls lying down E  
 150 ft and then to the first tree for <sup>a</sup> 975 /  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert.

90. Land of } Octob: 5<sup>th</sup>: 1683 / Laid out for the Honble  
 Promise } Coll Henry Darnall of Calvert County a tract  
 of Land called the Land of Promise lying in

N<sup>o</sup> 101. upon the head of Gunpowder river & upon  
 the North side of the South branch of  
 the said river Beg: at a bounded red Oak  
 standing by the said branch & runs N 300 ft  
 to a Spanish Oak on the Ridge, then NE  
 420 ft to a bounded red Oak being the first  
 bounded tree of the Lord Baltimore's Manse,  
 then NW 490 ft to a bounded red Oak  
 standing on the side of a hill across to a  
 run, then running SW 720 ft to the afore-  
 said branch & then running down the  
 said branch by a direct line to the first  
 bounded tree for <sup>a</sup> 2000 ft Tho<sup>s</sup> Lightfoot - Vide  
 Land Records Lib SD N<sup>o</sup> A, fol 135, Copied from JC.

91. Darnalls } Octob: 4<sup>th</sup>: 1683 / Laid out for John Darnall  
 Affinity } Beg: a parcel of Land called Affinity lying  
 upon the head of Gunpowder river & upon the  
 South branch of the aforesaid river Beg: at

N<sup>o</sup> 102. a bounded White Oak the first bounded tree of  
 the land called Trueman's Acquaintance & former-  
 ly taken up for Major Trueman of Calvert  
 County & running from the said Oak NW  
 660<sup>ft</sup> unto a bounded red Oak the first  
 bounded Tree of the Lord Baltimore's Mannor,  
 thence SW 420<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Spanish Oak  
 on a ridge near unto a small Glade, thence  
 S 300<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded red Oak standing by the  
 said Branch & thence parallel with the  
 said <sup>Branch</sup> by a straight-line to the first bounded  
 Tree for  $\frac{ad}{1500}$   $\text{\$}$  Geo Lightfoot Dep<sup>y</sup> Sur<sup>t</sup>  
 Vide Land Office Lib S D N<sup>o</sup> 144 - Copied from  
 John Cruikshanks Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

92.

Thomson's } March: 12<sup>th</sup>: 1679 / James Thomsons Land  
Choice... } Begins at a bounded Oak being the Westmost  
 bounds of a tract of Land later layd out for  
N<sup>o</sup> 103. Major Sewall & runs W 500<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded  
 Oak standing by the Great-falls, thence N  
 320<sup>ft</sup>, thence E 500<sup>ft</sup>, & thence with a straight  
 line to the first bounded tree for a  $\frac{ad}{1000}$   
 $\text{\$}$  Geo Holland Dep<sup>y</sup> Sur<sup>t</sup> - Vide Land Records Lib  
 W<sup>o</sup> fol 842. Copied from John Cruikshanks Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

93.

Trueman's } May 15<sup>th</sup>: 1683 / Layd out for Major  
Acquaintance } Thomas Trueman of Calvert County a



North's Addition -  
105

~~North's J. Add.~~

~~B.G.L. 130.  
G.N.E. 135~~

Mitchell's Addition - 71

Mill Seat - 101

~~Allen's Wash. Sel.~~  
102

~~Deerway - 147~~

The Wood Orchard 104 -

— Add. to 104 -

Maturer's Cove - 108 -

Samuel's Runway - 109

Wab. Con. Corn. - 109 -

Crandall's Bay -

Bathurst Fall -

{ Contri.  
Wab. Wat. Mill } 146

> ~~Porter's Addition~~

Pearson's Park

St. Geo's Neighbour

United Lot

100 -

Frederick's Farm -

82 + T.M. 14

N.B. Murrain's Town

~~64 (B.G.L.)~~

~~Ernest's Addition~~

Cotto's Delight - A.P.

Adams' Charn

26

North's Corn. by C.

N<sup>o</sup> 102. a bounded White Oak the first bounded tree of the land called Truman's Acquaintance & former by taken up for Major Truman of Calvert County & running from the said Oak NW 660<sup>ft</sup> unto a bounded red Oak the first bounded Tree of the Lord Baltimore's Mannor, thence SW 420<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Spanish Oak on a ridge near unto a small Glade, thence S 300<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded red Oak standing by the said Branch & thence parallel with the said <sup>branch</sup> by a straight-line to the first bounded Tree for <sup>ad</sup> 1500<sup>ft</sup> of the Lightfoot Dept<sup>s</sup> Sur<sup>s</sup>  
 Vide Land Office records Lib SD, N<sup>o</sup> A. fol 144 - Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

92. Thomson's } March: 12<sup>th</sup>: 1679 / James Thomson's Land  
Choice... } Begins at a bounded Oak being the Westernmost bounds of a tract of Land later laid out for

N<sup>o</sup> 103. Major Sewall & runs W 500<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Oak standing by the Great falls, thence N 320<sup>ft</sup>, thence E 500<sup>ft</sup>, & thence with a straight line to the first bounded tree for a <sup>ad</sup> 1000<sup>ft</sup> of Geo Holland Dep<sup>s</sup> Sur<sup>s</sup> - Vide Land Records Lib W<sup>o</sup> fol 842. Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

93. Truman's } May 15<sup>th</sup>: 1683 / Laid out for Major  
Acquaintance } Thomas Truman of Calvert County a

N<sup>o</sup> 104 parcel of Land called Truman's Acquaintance being on the North side of the South Branch of Gunpowder river Beg: at a bounded White Oak standing by <sup>the</sup> said Branch & running with a straight-line drawn NW 500<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded red Oak, thence NE 160<sup>ft</sup>, thence SE 500<sup>ft</sup> & thence with a straight-line to the first bounded Tree for <sup>ad</sup> 500 -

Vide Land Office records Lib SD, N<sup>o</sup> A. fol 4  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

94. Sewalls.. } May 30<sup>th</sup>: 1679 / Laid out for Major Sewall  
Fancy... } a parcel of Land called Sewall's fancy  
 Beg: at a bounded Black Oak standing upon a ridge of Land between the two falls of Gunpowder river & running thence W 500<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Hickory, thence S 320<sup>ft</sup> to the Great falls of the river, thence E with the falls 500<sup>ft</sup>, & thence with a straight line to the first Tree -

Vide Land Office Records Lib W<sup>o</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 3 fol 236  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

95. New Years } Feb<sup>r</sup> 26: 1683<sup>1/4</sup> / Laid out for Richard Tydings  
Purchase.. } a parcel of Land called New Years Purchase lying on the head of Gunpowder river

N<sup>o</sup> 106.

*Goldruden & are  
From the "Remains of  
Papers" copied by  
Col. Benjamin Remondy*

Req: at a bounded red Oak on the North side  
of the South Branch of the said river being  
a bounded tree of Jamur's Parks, thence  
N 180<sup>o</sup> to bounding on the said Land to a  
hickory on a plain at the South end of  
Naugenic, thence with the said Land W  
150<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>3</sup>N bounding on the said Land  
400<sup>o</sup> to a bounded <sup>[Christm]</sup> White Oak with six  
notches, thence <sup>4</sup>W 80<sup>o</sup> to a red Oak by a  
Branch <sup>[the South boundary of Heald's Cottage]</sup> being in the South line of Heald's  
cotts Cottage, thence with the said Land  
S 160<sup>o</sup> to the end of the South line of  
the said Land, thence <sup>6</sup>W bound on the said  
Land 62<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>7</sup>S 294<sup>o</sup>, until it inter-  
sects the said S<sup>o</sup> Branch, and thence with a  
straight line to the first Tree for <sup>AD</sup> 500  
Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

96.

Gapsaways  
Addition

Octob: 24<sup>th</sup>: 1683 / Laid out for Nick:  
Gapsaway a parcel of Land called Gapsaway  
Addition Req: at a marked Christm standing  
at the end of West-line of Gapsaway ridge, &  
running W 112<sup>o</sup> to a bounded Black Oak the first  
bounded tree of Thomson's Choice, thence N bounded  
on the said Land 400<sup>o</sup> to another bounded Black Oak  
standing on a ridge, thence E until it intersects  
Gapsaway's Ridge & thence with a straight line to the first  
bounded tree for <sup>AD</sup> 200  
Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

N<sup>o</sup> 107.



11.2.93

97-  
Land

Baltimore's  
Mannon

July 10<sup>th</sup>: 1683 / Laid out for the Right Honble  
Charles Lord Baron of Baltimore a Man of Land  
Req: at a bounded red Oak tree of Cullins' Lott &  
running thence NE 1100<sup>o</sup> to another bounded red  
Oak standing on a Ridge, thence NW 2<sup>o</sup> N 980<sup>o</sup>  
to a bounded hickory standing on a ridge, thence  
SW 1148<sup>o</sup> to a bounded White Oak standing  
on a ridge nigh the head of a valley & thence  
running by a Diab line to the first bounded  
tree for 7031 & The Lightfoot Dept<sup>s</sup> Sur<sup>s</sup>  
Vice Land Office S.D. M.A. fol. 314.

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

98.

Rockford

*Land Office  
Feb. 20, fol. 309*

Sum 10<sup>th</sup>: 1679 / <sup>for Thomas Ford</sup> Lying on the West-side  
of Suogahannock river Req: at a bounded  
poplar being the North<sup>o</sup> bound of a tract of  
Land laid out for Edward Parrish running up &  
bounding with the River 150<sup>o</sup> to another  
bounded poplar by the river side thence <sup>2</sup>W  
320<sup>o</sup> thence <sup>3</sup>SBE 150<sup>o</sup> to the line of the  
said Parrish's Land & thence bounding on the  
said Land to the first Tree for <sup>AD</sup> 300

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Certs

99.

SE Albans

*N. 91. W. 114. P.  
L. 1820.*

Req: at two bounded White Oaks standing by  
the head of a Springy branch depending into  
Winters run & thence N BW 100<sup>o</sup> to 3 bounded

No 110. Chesnuts of Bord's Discovery, thence<sup>2</sup> NE 60° to two bounded Gum of said Land, thence<sup>3</sup> E 20° to a bounded White Oak, hickory and Gum of said Land, with said Land still NE BN 1/2 N 154°, thence<sup>4</sup> ESE 192°, thence<sup>5</sup> SWBS 303° to a bounded Chesnut, thence<sup>6</sup> S 140° to a bounded red Oak, thence<sup>7</sup> WBS 120° to a bounded red Oak, thence<sup>8</sup> NBSW 140° to a bounded red Oak and double Oak, & thence to the first tree for 500  
 of James Crook's Sept 28th 1683

Surveyed 2 April 1705 for Andrew Wicks, and granted, 20 May 1724 to Anna and Hannah Norwood for 588 acres.

John Love's field book LXII. Also, John Love's field book CLXXIII, p. 1. Was in L. O. Land Pl. No 57, folio 585.

100. James's... } Sept 28th: 1683 / Laid out for James Ellis a Park... } parcel of Land called James's Park on the head of Gumpowd<sup>r</sup> River & on the North side of the South branch of the said river beg: at a bounded Oak on the South line of Richard Boughton's Land, thence S 420° to a bounded red Oak on the side of a hill near the said Branch, thence from the said Branch SEBE 168° thence NBE 1/4 N 516° and thence with a straight line to the first tree for 500  
 Copied from John Crook's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

101. Winters... } Laid out for John Lee as Run... } parcel of Land called Winters's Run lying at the head of the NE branch of Bush river a little way up the mouth of a fresh run on

No 112. thence South side of the said river beg: at a marked Poplar by the run side & running for 200 to SSW 100°, thence<sup>2</sup> W 320°, thence<sup>3</sup> NNE 100° & thence 320° to the first tree for 200 / Copied from Battle's Lib B No 1 fol 284

at a tree at a stone... near the Sugar Loaf a bed of... Colson... Kingdon... Water... Mills. [W. Tomy]

102. Francis's... } beg: at a bounded Poplar in a Freedom... } Valley by a piece of meadow ground at the end of the N<sup>o</sup> line of the land formerly taken up by Francis Leafe called Leafe's Chouer & running parallel with the said Land W 230° until it intersects the Land of Majr Nicholas Gafaway called Gafaway's ridge, thence N. 440° thence NWBN 1/4 W 360° until it intersects the aforesaid Branch & thence with a straight line thence to the first tree

No 113. Copied from John Crook's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

103. Wicks's Point. Oct 4th: 1683 / On the South side of the North Branch of Gumpowd<sup>r</sup> river beg: at a bounded red Oak standing at the head of the North line of a parcel of land formerly taken up for James Thonson and running from thence parallel with the said Land S 20°, thence running from the end of the West line N 310°, thence E 520° until it intersects the Land called Clarkson's Hope, thence running with this Land and a parcel of Land called Gafaway's Ridge by a straight line to the first bounded tree for 7000 / Copied from John Crook's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

No 114. Copied from John Crook's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

104.

Crocketts... } Feb 2: 18th: 17 1/20 / Laid out for John Crockett  
 Meadow... } of Bath Co., Grant a parcel of land called  
 Crockett's Meadow lying on the West side of Bay  
 river Beg: at a bound Poplar standing at the  
 head of the said River & near a run called Win-  
 ter's Run said Poplar being a bound Tree of a  
 tract of Land called Winter's Run & running  
 with the said Land <sup>S22 1/2 N</sup> SSW 100 yds, still with of  
 said Land W 150 yds, then SSW 80 yds, then  
 EBN 170 yds to the Land called Broadwell Hill,  
 then with said Land NEBN 40 yds, then  
 NE 85 & then to the beginning for 79

No 115  
 Covered  
 with  
 water

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cattle

105.

Crocketts } May 6<sup>th</sup> 1721 / Laid out for John Crockett  
 Addition } a parcel of Land called Crockett's Addition  
 lying on the North side the Little Falls of  
 Gunpowder River Beg: at a bound Red Oak  
 and a bound White Oak standing by the side  
 of a Branch depending into the said falls & 15 yds  
 SSW from the Beginning of the Land called  
 Bond's Insurance & running then SSE 120 yds  
 down the said Branch, then ESE 1/2 E 68 yds still  
 down the said Branch, N 1/2 E 80 yds, cross the said  
 Branch EBN 120 yds, then SSW 114 yds, down now  
 then Branch SEBE 34 yds, cross the first mentioned  
 Branch SSW 68 yds, down the same Branch

No 116  
 ?

WBS crossing a ridge and over a Bottom & point  
 by the side of the said Little falls 258 yds, then  
 N 20 & W 235 yds to the SSW corner of the Land  
 called Bond's Insurance, then with said Land  
 ESE 100 yds, and then by a straight line to  
 the said bound Tree for 300

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cattle

106.

Expectation - Sept: 16<sup>th</sup> 1683 / Laid out for Thomas Lightfoot  
 a tract of Land called Expectation lying above  
 Gunpowder River and upon the South side of the  
 North Branch of the said River Beg: at a  
 bound Red Oak standing by the said Branch, being  
 a bound Tree of a parcel of Land formerly taken  
 up for the use of the Lightfoot & running then  
 NWNBN bounding on the said Land for 500 yds,  
 then SWBW 160 yds, then SEBS 500 yds, then  
 SEBE 160 yds still bounding on the said Land to

No 117  
 ?

the first bound Oak, then S down to the  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Branch 100 yds, then SEBS 80 yds, then  
 SSW 50 yds still bounding on the said Branch to  
 a bound Spanish Oak, then WNW 280 yds to  
 a bound hickory, then WSW 124 yds to a bound  
 dead hickory standing at the head of a branch,  
 then W 98 yds to a marked Red Oak, then  
 N 160 yds to a bound hickory standing on a  
 ridge to a bound Tree of the Land called Leaf's

men belonging  
 to G. W. A. say  
 tract called Ex-  
 pectation taken up  
 by Thomas Lightfoot  
 500 ac. about  
 1700 to Edward Car-  
 of Amherst Co. Va.  
 1685 & then  
 to Crockett's Book  
 1743  
 by  
 Crockett, grandson  
 of Edward Crockett  
 giving at a  
 King of Leaf's  
 acres and parcel  
 with 60 land  
 0.8 to... Poplar  
 a valley... a tree  
 Leaf's Addition  
 NE by E. para-  
 to the Land to the  
 the Falls of Gun-  
 powder, then down  
 falls, SE. 1/2 S. 20  
 and  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> line to, &c.

Chambers, thence still more <sup>12.</sup> N bounding on the  
 Land called Leaf's Chamber 400<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded  
 Poplar standing in a meadow thence <sup>13.</sup> NEBE  
 bounding on the Land of Cap<sup>tn</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Francis of  
 Adm<sup>l</sup> County 300<sup>ft</sup> to the apt<sup>d</sup> N<sup>o</sup> Appomattox &  
 thence running with a straight line down  
 the said Branch to the first bounded tree  
 for @ <sup>ac</sup> 1000

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

107-

Huitt's } By virtue of a Warrant granted unto Rob-  
 Range } uld Hewitt of Amherst County Dat July  
 26<sup>th</sup> 1705 I laid out for said Hewitt a parcel

N<sup>o</sup> 115. } Huitt's Range Beg: at a bounded red Oak  
 at the end of the WBS line of St. Albans &  
 runs thence <sup>1.</sup> EBN 120<sup>ft</sup> to a red Oak of said  
 Land, thence with Timber Groves <sup>2.</sup> South  
 275<sup>ft</sup>, thence <sup>3.</sup> WBS 120<sup>ft</sup> and thence to the  
 first tree for <sup>ac</sup> 200

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

108-

Samuel's } Laid out for Samuel Dickmore  
 Delight } a parcel of Land called Samuel's Delight- Beg:  
 at a bounded red Oak standing <sup>[in a valley]</sup> by a run side &  
 running <sup>1.</sup> WSW 80<sup>ft</sup> to a small red Oak by the  
<sup>[the N<sup>o</sup> Branch of Gunpowder]</sup> upper end branch (viz.) the Little Falls, thence

N<sup>o</sup> 119.

[The corrections indicated  
 are from the description  
 in page 137, part  
 in volume 2 which the true  
 description are corrected.]

<sup>2.</sup> NWBN 40<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded White Oak standing  
 by the said N Branch, thence <sup>3.</sup> NBN 160<sup>ft</sup>, thence  
<sup>4.</sup> EBN <sup>[84<sup>ft</sup> or]</sup> 94<sup>ft</sup> & thence with a due <sup>4.</sup> E line to the  
 first tree for <sup>ac</sup> 150

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>  
 [Copied from an attested Certificate of 1756<sup>th</sup> Ounces]

109-

Askins-- } Beg: at a bounded red Oak  
 Hope-- } standing in the line of a parcel of land called  
 Ah haww Cow Pasture, running thence <sup>1.</sup> ENE  
 30<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded White Oak standing in a  
 springy Branch by the River side thence  
 N<sup>o</sup> 120. } <sup>2.</sup> NNW 533<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded red Oak, thence  
<sup>3.</sup> WSW 30<sup>ft</sup> to the apt<sup>d</sup> Land & thence with the  
 said Land to the first bounded tree for @ <sup>ac</sup> 100

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

110-

Expectation- } Laid out for Thomas Preston a  
 parcel of Land called Expectation lying upon  
 the South side of Winter's Run Beg: at a  
 bounded Hickory standing upon the said run  
 & at the foot of a stony hill & running thence  
 with the run <sup>1.</sup> S 23DE 320<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Wall-  
 nut, thence <sup>2.</sup> S 14DE 80<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded red Oak  
 standing near the upper end run, thence <sup>3.</sup> W 24DS  
 110<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded red Oak, thence <sup>4.</sup> NNW 400<sup>ft</sup>  
 to a bounded Hickory & thence to the first tree for <sup>ac</sup> 406

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

111-

Prospect-

Laid out for Tho: Proctor on  
 parcels of Land called Prospect lying at the  
 head of Winters run Beg: at a rounded Oak on  
 a small ridge running thence <sup>1</sup>NNW 68<sup>o</sup> to  
 a rounded Oak thence <sup>2</sup>W 96<sup>o</sup> to a red Oak  
 on the side of a hill, thence <sup>3</sup>NNW 40<sup>o</sup> to a  
 rounded Chestnut on the side of a hill, thence  
<sup>4</sup>N 60<sup>o</sup> to a rounded White Oak thence <sup>5</sup>NW 40<sup>o</sup>  
 to a rounded red Oak, thence <sup>6</sup>NNE 40<sup>o</sup> to  
 a rounded crooked Poplar, thence <sup>7</sup>E NE 174<sup>o</sup>  
 to a rounded White Oak, thence <sup>8</sup>N 50<sup>o</sup> to a  
 rounded White Oak in a bottom by a stony  
 run, thence <sup>9</sup>W 160<sup>o</sup> to a rounded hickory on a  
 spring point near a run, thence <sup>10</sup>SSW 44<sup>o</sup>  
 to a rounded Spanish Oak of a parcel of Land  
 called Timber Hill, thence with the said Land  
<sup>11</sup>S 185<sup>o</sup> to a rounded Poplar, thence <sup>12</sup>W 72<sup>o</sup>  
 to a rounded Spanish Oak of the said Land, thence  
<sup>13</sup>SSE 140<sup>o</sup> to a rounded hickory, thence more  
<sup>14</sup>SSE 40<sup>o</sup> & thence to the first tree for <sup>ac</sup>243  
 Ties a Cord: from Tho: Proctor to Peter Bond &  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hamilton in Ball<sup>l</sup> Co Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A. fol 79.

112.

7th Sept: 1688 / Laid out for Mr Charles Calvert  
D<sup>os</sup> Ridge Between the Little falls & Winters  
 run Beg: at an Oak on a level a boundary of  
 Cha: Ravenscroft & Rich<sup>d</sup> Beard, with Beard's line

N<sup>o</sup> 123-

<sup>1</sup>NWBN 500<sup>o</sup>, <sup>2</sup>SWBS 320<sup>o</sup> to of Little Falls,  
 down <sup>3</sup>SEBS 500<sup>o</sup> to a red Oak of said  
rangers & thence to of Beg: for <sup>ac</sup>1000

113-

Hollands-

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>e</sup>  
 Beg: at a rounded tree stand-  
 ing at the end of Hills Forest being the  
 Northernmost rounded tree of said Land parra-  
 llel with said Land <sup>1</sup>E 500<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>2</sup>N 48<sup>o</sup>,

N<sup>o</sup> 124-

thence <sup>3</sup>W 500<sup>o</sup> & thence to the beginning for <sup>ac</sup>150  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>e</sup>

114-

Iphams-

Beg: at a rounded White Oak  
 running thence <sup>1</sup>NWBN 200<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>2</sup>NEBE  
 137<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>3</sup>SEBS 200<sup>o</sup>, & thence to the  
 beginning for <sup>ac</sup>170

N<sup>o</sup> 125-

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>e</sup>

115-

Temperance's

Beg: at a rounded White Oak  
 of Iphams Garden & running thence <sup>1</sup>NEBE  
 110<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>2</sup>SEBS 100<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>3</sup>SWBW 140<sup>o</sup>  
 thence <sup>4</sup>NWBN 100<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>5</sup>NEBE 26<sup>o</sup>, thence

N<sup>o</sup> 126-

<sup>6</sup>NWBN 80<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>7</sup>S 12<sup>o</sup>W 86<sup>o</sup>, thence  
<sup>8</sup>NWBN 80<sup>o</sup>, thence <sup>9</sup>N 12<sup>o</sup>E 90<sup>o</sup>, & thence  
 to the Beg: for <sup>ac</sup>121

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>e</sup>

116-

Wetheralls } Beg: at the end of the WNW  
 Last Addition } year of Pearsons outlet & running thence  
 SSW 40<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>2</sup> WNW 70<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>3</sup> NBE 123<sup>th</sup>  
 thence<sup>4</sup> N 57<sup>th</sup> W 120<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>5</sup> N 24<sup>th</sup> SE 208<sup>th</sup> till  
 it intersects the end of the NW year of the Land  
 called Ogg King of Bafkan, thence with said Land  
 SBE 120<sup>th</sup>, still with said Land SE 35<sup>th</sup>, still  
 with said Land ENE 60<sup>th</sup>, still with said Land  
 N 30<sup>th</sup> DE 42<sup>th</sup>, still with said Land ESE 18<sup>th</sup> to  
 Pearsons Outlet and thence with Pearsons  
 outlet to the Beginning for  $\frac{250}{\text{ac}}$

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

117-

Good With: June 13<sup>th</sup>. 1723 / Laid out for Echo Fall  
 Beg: at 4 Bounded W<sup>o</sup> Oaks a bounded Chestnut &  
 a bounded Poplar standing at the head of a branch  
 called the Long Branch descending into the  
 Little falls, thence<sup>1</sup> SSE 110<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>2</sup> S 61<sup>th</sup> W  
 400<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>3</sup> NNW 125<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>4</sup> N 62<sup>th</sup> DE  
 336<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>5</sup> NW 120<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>6</sup> ENE 130<sup>th</sup>,  
 & thence to the Bay for  $\frac{350}{\text{ac}}$

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

118

Broadwell } Beg: at a bounded White Oak  
 Hills } by same Cove a bound of same Hills Land with  
 Hills year WNW 45<sup>th</sup> to a B<sup>o</sup> Oak, thence  
 SSW with Hills year 200<sup>th</sup> to a B<sup>o</sup> Oak of W<sup>ms</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> 125.

Ridge, thence<sup>3</sup> WSW 167<sup>th</sup> to a B<sup>o</sup> White Oak by  
 the old Road, thence<sup>4</sup> WNW 62<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>5</sup> NWBN  
 50<sup>th</sup> to a small bounded White Oak on the N<sup>o</sup>  
 side the old road, thence<sup>6</sup> NEBN 45<sup>th</sup>, thence<sup>7</sup>  
 EBN 48<sup>th</sup> to a bounded White Oak of Seneca's  
 Ridge, thence<sup>8</sup> NEBN 208<sup>th</sup> to a B<sup>o</sup> Spanish  
 Oak by Bush river side, thence down the  
 river E 8<sup>th</sup> S 116<sup>th</sup> to a pt, thence<sup>10</sup> E 26<sup>th</sup> S 62<sup>th</sup>  
 to the mouth of Sans Creek to the Beg  
 for  $\frac{288}{\text{ac}}$  / Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

119-

Richardson's } March 12<sup>th</sup>. 1687 / Laid out for Thomas  
 Outlet } Richardson a parcel of Land called Richard-  
 fons Outlet on the south side of Gunpowder  
 river Beg: at a bounded Oak at the head of  
 the first Branch falling into Buck Gunpowder  
 and running thence<sup>1</sup> E 154<sup>th</sup> with the Land of  
 John Tracy to a Spanish Oak, thence<sup>2</sup> NBE 60<sup>th</sup>  
 to a bounded Water Oak, thence<sup>3</sup> NW 104<sup>th</sup> to a  
 bounded Spanish Oak at the head of Windley's  
 Branch, thence<sup>4</sup> N 276<sup>th</sup> to a bounded White Oak  
 standing by the first Branch of the Great falls,  
 thence up the falls<sup>5</sup> NWBN 120<sup>th</sup> to the second  
 Branch of the great falls being the first  
 breast year of Henry Howard's Land, thence<sup>6</sup>  
 SW with the said Howard's Land 90<sup>th</sup> to a Maple  
 on a great stone, thence with the said Land



<sup>7</sup> NW 176 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded Chesnut by the Great falls,  
 thence up the said falls West over hundred and forty  
~~to~~ to a bounded Hickory in a line of Major Welch's  
 Land  
 and running with the said Land SW 72 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  
 Chesnut, thence <sup>9</sup> SE 50 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a White Oak, thence  
<sup>10</sup> S 74 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 130 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence <sup>11</sup> S 81 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 140 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded  
 tree, thence <sup>12</sup> EBN 86 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded red Oak, thence  
<sup>13</sup> SSE 150 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded White Oak, thence <sup>14</sup> WBS  
 130 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence <sup>15</sup> SEBS 100 $\frac{1}{2}$  and thence with a  
 straight line to the first bounded tree for  $\frac{ac}{880}$

Copied from a Copy from the record in Coll Dorseys hands  
 Cert. Jul Octob. 29<sup>th</sup>. 1696. Vide convey fro Tho<sup>s</sup> Richardson to John  
 Morrow in Balt<sup>e</sup> Lib. 3<sup>rd</sup> July 48.

120.

Wetheralls } Aug 15<sup>th</sup>. 1720 / Laid out for Henry Wetheralls a  
Addition } parcel of Land called Wetheralls Addition lying  
 in the County afo<sup>d</sup> between the Little falls &  
 Winters Run Beg: at the end of the ESE line  
 of the Land called Pearsons Outlet & running thence  
<sup>1</sup> ESE 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence <sup>2</sup> N 8 E 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>3</sup> S 79 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 125 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence  
<sup>4</sup> S 33 $\frac{1}{2}$  W 172 $\frac{1}{2}$  to Herringtons Inheritance thence  
 with the said Land <sup>5</sup> WNW 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ , still with the  
 said Land <sup>6</sup> SSW 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence <sup>7</sup> WNW 23 $\frac{1}{2}$  to the  
 said Land called Pearsons Outlet & thence with  
 the said Land & a straight line to the said  
 Beginning for  $\frac{ac}{150}$

Copied from Coll Dorseys Sur<sup>r</sup> Book

121.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Bonds } March 3<sup>rd</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 20 / Laid out for Edmond Tallbott  
Gift } a parcel of Land called Thomas Bonds Gift ly-  
 ing between the Little falls & Winters run  
 Beg: at a bounded White Oak & a bounded Span-  
 nish Oak being also the bounded trees of Herr-  
 ingtons Inheritance & runs thence <sup>1</sup> S 35 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 31,  
 thence <sup>2</sup> SSW 120, thence <sup>3</sup> SE 82, thence <sup>4</sup> SW 60,  
 thence <sup>5</sup> SSW 160, <sup>6</sup> NW 250, thence <sup>7</sup> N 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 335-  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence <sup>8</sup> SE 110 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence <sup>9</sup> NNE 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence  
<sup>10</sup> ESE 128 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & thence with a straight line to  
 the said bounded trees for  $\frac{ac}{350}$

Copied from Coll Dorseys Sur<sup>r</sup> Book

122.

Tallbotts } March 12<sup>th</sup>. 1718 $\frac{1}{2}$  / Laid out for Edmond Tallbott  
Care } a parcel of Land called Tallbotts Care lying in  
 the said County near Bush river Beg: at two  
 Red Oaks now bounded & a bounded White Oak for-  
 merly bounded for the Land of James Isham called  
Hopewell & thence with the said Land W 210 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
 thence <sup>2</sup> S 6 E 148 $\frac{1}{2}$  to Williams Ridge, thence  
 with the said Land <sup>3</sup> EBN 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ , to Senckan Ridge,  
 thence thence with <sup>4</sup> N 3 W 92 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence <sup>5</sup> EBN  
 138 $\frac{1}{2}$  & thence by a straight line to the said  
 bounded trees for 80 ac:

Copied from Coll Dorseys Sur<sup>r</sup> Book

123

Ishams } 7<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup> 20 / Laid out for James Isham  
Addition } a parcel of Land called Ishams Addition Beg:  
 at a bounded Chestnut tree standing in the East  
 byer of a parcel of Land called Hopewell &  
 running thence <sup>1</sup>SSW 75<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>2</sup>WSW 90<sup>th</sup>,  
 thence <sup>3</sup>NNW 22<sup>th</sup>, <sup>4</sup>thence E 46<sup>th</sup>, thence  
<sup>5</sup>NNE 12<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>6</sup>NBE 68<sup>th</sup>, to the <sup>7</sup>apex Land  
 called Hopewell & thence with the said Land to  
 the said bounded trees for <sup>at</sup> 27.

N<sup>o</sup> 133

Copied from John Dorseys Book

124-

Merricks } Octob: 11<sup>th</sup>: 1720 / Laid out for Josua Merrick  
Outlet } a parcel of Land called Merricks Outlet on the  
 North side the Main Branch of Bush river  
 Beg: at the end of the WNW byer of Horse Range  
 at a bound White Oak & in the byer of Hathaways  
Trust & running with the said Land <sup>1</sup>WNW 110<sup>th</sup>,  
 thence <sup>2</sup>N 100<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>3</sup>N 80<sup>th</sup> E 110<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>4</sup>S 66<sup>th</sup> E  
 217<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>5</sup>S 40<sup>th</sup> E 34, thence <sup>6</sup>S 60<sup>th</sup> E 100<sup>th</sup>, thence  
<sup>7</sup>S 10<sup>th</sup> E 70<sup>th</sup> to the head of Atta's Creek, thence  
 down the Creek <sup>8</sup>S 40<sup>th</sup>, still down the said  
 Creek <sup>9</sup>S 10<sup>th</sup> E 30<sup>th</sup>, still down the said Creek  
<sup>10</sup>S 45<sup>th</sup> E 42<sup>th</sup> to the point at the mouth of the  
 said Creek on Bush river side, thence down  
 the said river, <sup>11</sup>S 71<sup>th</sup> W 42<sup>th</sup> to the mouth of the  
 Cove, thence <sup>12</sup>N 30<sup>th</sup> W 32<sup>th</sup> up the said Cove to a  
 bound White Oak being the Beginning tree of

N<sup>o</sup> 134

Hathaways Trust, thence <sup>13</sup>NNE with said Land 45<sup>th</sup>  
 to the Beginning tree of Horse Range, thence  
 thence with <sup>14</sup>N 20<sup>th</sup> W 150<sup>th</sup>, still with said Land  
<sup>15</sup>WNW 245<sup>th</sup> & thence with a straight byer to  
 the Beginning for <sup>at</sup> 200

125-

Norris's } Decemb: 22<sup>nd</sup>: 1718 / Laid out for John Norris  
Venture } a parcel of Land Norris's Venture on the West  
 side of Winters run Beg: at three bounded tick-  
 ings standing in the <sup>xx</sup>NW byer of a tract of  
 Land called Expectation & running with the said  
 Land <sup>(Protons, 110 ac)</sup> <sup>1</sup>NNW 160<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>2</sup>WSW 50<sup>th</sup>, thence  
<sup>3</sup>SSE 160<sup>th</sup> & thence by a straight byer to the  
 said trees for <sup>at</sup> 50

N<sup>o</sup> 135

Copied from Coll Dorseys Book

126-

The Union. Jan<sup>y</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>: 172<sup>th</sup> 4 / Laid out for Just Josias  
Middlemore a parcel of Land called The  
Union Beg: at an od bounded red Oak standing  
 at the end of the SBW<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W course (being of 5<sup>th</sup> byer)  
 of Fanny's Inheritance & being a bounded tree of  
 said Land & runs thence <sup>1</sup>S 15<sup>th</sup> W 53<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>2</sup>NW  
 50<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>3</sup>SW 110<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>4</sup>N 66<sup>th</sup> W 133<sup>th</sup>,  
 thence <sup>5</sup>NE 254<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>6</sup>SW 35 143<sup>th</sup>, thence  
<sup>7</sup>SSE 26<sup>th</sup>, thence <sup>8</sup>N 88<sup>th</sup> E 74<sup>th</sup> & thence with a  
 straight byer to the Beg. for <sup>at</sup> 100

N<sup>o</sup> 136

Copied from Coll Dorseys Book

Met in a committee  
 from John Dorseys field  
 10<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>, 1718.  
Go to said Norris,  
 16 Sept: 1735. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Patent record in  
 N. E. 1<sup>st</sup> 1735, vol. 137.  
 This and (200) from  
 a Certified Copy of  
 the corner of the  
 Geo. G. Brown 2<sup>nd</sup> 1.0.

127- Charles's... } Beg: at the end of 320<sup>th</sup> in the  
 Bounty... } SSW by, then SE 230, then SW 60, then  
 NW 50<sup>th</sup>, then NW 63<sup>th</sup>, then S 72 W 107  
 N<sup>o</sup> 136- } then WNW 320<sup>th</sup>, then W 56, then  
 WBS 120<sup>th</sup>, then N 280<sup>th</sup>, then SE 284,  
 then NNE 440<sup>th</sup> & then to the Beg:

128- Clagette } May 14<sup>th</sup> 1723 / Beg: at a rounded red oak  
 Forrest } standing on a point on the East side of Winters  
 run & near said run said red oak being originally  
 N<sup>o</sup> 137- } the beginning tree of said Clagette Forrest & of the  
 Land called Gibbons Parke (which by the original  
 Certificate of said Clagette Forrest says Gibbons  
 Ridge which makes the error as <sup>to</sup> Patent) &  
 running from the said rounded oak with the  
 said Gibbons Parke N 313<sup>th</sup>. then<sup>2</sup> WSW 120  
<sup>th</sup> to the NNW by of the original survey of  
 said Clagette Forrest; then<sup>1</sup> NNW by of the  
 original survey of said Clagette Forrest; then<sup>3</sup>  
 NNW 153<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>4</sup> S 67<sup>th</sup> W 60<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>5</sup> W 154<sup>th</sup>  
 to the WSW by of the original, then<sup>6</sup> WSW  
 115<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>7</sup> SSE (the course of the original)  
 62<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>8</sup> WSW 86<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>9</sup> S 19<sup>th</sup> W 56<sup>th</sup>,  
 then<sup>10</sup> S 40<sup>th</sup> E 45<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>12</sup> S 62<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>13</sup> S 17<sup>th</sup>  
 E 43<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>14</sup> S 87<sup>th</sup> E 96<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>15</sup> S 19<sup>th</sup> E 69<sup>th</sup>,  
 then<sup>16</sup> S 75<sup>th</sup> W 222<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>17</sup> SEBE 364<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>18</sup>  
<sup>19</sup> N 153<sup>th</sup> to the original SSE corner of said Clagette

forrest; then<sup>19</sup> NNW 100<sup>th</sup>, then<sup>20</sup> ENE 320<sup>th</sup>,  
 & then with a straight line to the Beg for 1307  
 Copied from Coll Dorsays Book: Referenced per Saml Chew-

129- Bonds... } May 16<sup>th</sup>: 1723 / Referenced per Tho<sup>s</sup> Bond of  
 Forrest... } Cheapysde, <sup>500 ac.</sup> Gofhen, <sup>460 ac.</sup> Bonds Venture, <sup>230 ac.</sup> Bonds En-  
 largement, <sup>345 ac.</sup> & Vacancy added Beg: at twelve  
 rounded white oaks standing between Winters  
 run & 2<sup>d</sup> Little falls of Gumpowd<sup>r</sup> river & near  
 the head of a run called the Broad run, said  
 run descending into the said falls, said trees  
 standing S 12<sup>th</sup> E 74<sup>th</sup> from the Beginning  
 trees of Cheapysde, and Bonds Enlargement, &  
 running then down the said run<sup>1</sup> SSW 130<sup>th</sup>  
 then<sup>2</sup> S 32<sup>th</sup>, <sup>3</sup> SW 40<sup>th</sup>, <sup>4</sup> S 80<sup>th</sup>, <sup>5</sup> SSW 168<sup>th</sup>,  
<sup>6</sup> WNW 28<sup>th</sup>, <sup>7</sup> SW 48<sup>th</sup>, <sup>8</sup> WBS 160<sup>th</sup> to the Little  
 falls, then up the falls<sup>9</sup> NW 60<sup>th</sup>, <sup>10</sup> NBW 160<sup>th</sup>,  
<sup>11</sup> N 24<sup>th</sup> W 124<sup>th</sup> with a crop of 2<sup>d</sup> falls to 2<sup>d</sup> corner  
 of Young's Escape then with Young<sup>12</sup> S 79<sup>th</sup>  
 260<sup>th</sup> to Corner by Chance then thence with  
<sup>13</sup> NWBN 110<sup>th</sup> to the NE corner of Prop: Mamon  
 in the Brooks<sup>14</sup> NE 170<sup>th</sup>, <sup>15</sup> S 42<sup>th</sup> E 126<sup>th</sup>, <sup>16</sup> S 58<sup>th</sup> E  
 50<sup>th</sup> with ticks<sup>17</sup> N 61<sup>th</sup> E 100, <sup>18</sup> N 60<sup>th</sup>, <sup>19</sup> N 30<sup>th</sup> E 104  
<sup>20</sup> crossing the falls, <sup>21</sup> NBW 132<sup>th</sup>, <sup>22</sup> NNE 140,  
<sup>23</sup> ESE 320 with Charles Bounty, <sup>24</sup> ENE 114, SEBE  
<sup>25</sup> 63<sup>th</sup>, \* with the original survey of Bonds En-  
 largement SE 50, ~~then~~ still with said

J. Low, field book  
 who all the  
 courses to the  
 end of the run  
 with the original  
 survey for the  
 Beg -

Bonds Enlargement<sup>26</sup> NE 55<sup>26</sup> p, still within said  
 Bonds Enlargement of the Grove<sup>27</sup> SSE 210<sup>27</sup> p to  
 the end of the WSW line thereof, thence<sup>28</sup> ESE  
 60<sup>28</sup> p, <sup>29</sup> S 72 W 122<sup>29</sup> p, still <sup>30</sup> S 37 W 40  
 p, <sup>31</sup> S 38 DE 82<sup>31</sup> p, <sup>32</sup> S 77 E 148<sup>32</sup> p, <sup>33</sup> SE 35 98<sup>33</sup> p,  
<sup>34</sup> ENE 32<sup>34</sup> p, <sup>35</sup> EBS 40<sup>35</sup> p to Timber Hills & thence  
<sup>36</sup> S 27 W 154<sup>36</sup> p, <sup>37</sup> S 37 W 200<sup>37</sup> p to a double bounded  
 Chasment, <sup>38</sup> N 11 W 134<sup>38</sup> p to 2<sup>d</sup> original Reg: lines  
 of Gofkens, thence thence with<sup>39</sup> WSW 260<sup>39</sup> p,  
 with Morgans Lott<sup>40</sup> N 11 W 50<sup>40</sup> p, <sup>41</sup> N 59 E 94<sup>41</sup>  
 p & thence with a straight line to the Reg:  
 for 3100 Copied from Coll Dorsey's Book & the  
 introduction from John Crockett's

Given by me  
N 32 W 1032

130.

Williams-- } J<sup>an</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 20 / Laid out for Benjamin Jones  
 Delight-- } a parcel of land called Williams Delight- Reg:  
 at two bounded Spannish Oaks standing by a  
 Branch of Winters run and running from the  
 said bounded Oaks WSW 120<sup>1</sup> p, thence<sup>2</sup> SE 50<sup>2</sup> p,  
 thence<sup>3</sup> S 71 DE 100<sup>3</sup> p, & thence with a straight  
 line to the said bounded Oaks for 300

131-

Pork Hill- Decem: 23<sup>rd</sup> 1705 / Laid out for David Makiliff  
 a tract of land called Pork Hill at the head  
 of Bush river, Reg: at the last bounded trees of  
 St Albans being a bounded Red Oak & a double  
 red Oak & running thence<sup>1</sup> SBE 140<sup>1</sup> p to another

Granted to him by  
Patent, 10 Oct. 1707,  
Sec. in L.O. in Lib.  
P.O. N<sup>o</sup> 2, vol. 205.

John Lewis field book  
CXVIII (in Pat. Dorsey's  
writing)  
 bounded Red Oaks of the said land, thence<sup>2</sup> WBS  
 115<sup>2</sup> p, thence<sup>3</sup> N 37 W 140<sup>3</sup> p & thence to the first  
 tree south 100<sup>4</sup> p of James Crockett's Reg: Sur:  
 Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert:

132-

Timber- } April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1706 / Laid out for Edward Hitchcock  
 Grove- } a parcel of land called Timber Grove at the  
 head of Bush river in the woods Reg: at two  
 Spannish Oaks & a White Oak standing on the  
 top of a hill at the head of a springy Branch  
 descending into Winters Run & on the North  
 side of the said Run & running thence<sup>1</sup> SW 114<sup>1</sup> p  
 to a bounded White Oak in a valley, thence<sup>2</sup> ESE  
 120<sup>2</sup> p to another bounded White Oak, thence<sup>3</sup>  
 S 246<sup>3</sup> p, thence<sup>4</sup> W 213<sup>4</sup> p, thence<sup>5</sup> N 348<sup>5</sup> p to  
 a bounded Chasment of a parcel of land called  
 SE Albans & thence with the said Land NEBN  
 153<sup>6</sup> p & thence to the first tree for 500  
 of James Crockett's Reg: Sur: Copied from John Crockett's  
 Book of Cert:

See also John Lewis  
field book CXVIII for  
subjoined notes.

Granted, 10 Oct. 1707, to  
Edward Hancock [sic] 27  
Patent, recorded in  
L.O. in Lib. N<sup>o</sup> 2,  
vol. 158-

133-

Sum. 10 Oct. 1719, for  
Nehemiah Hicks's Land "Begins at 3 bounded  
 [Wh. Oaks standing  
 on the point of a Rocky point near the  
 said Falls, and] running thence<sup>1</sup> N 60<sup>1</sup> p, thence<sup>2</sup> W  
 138<sup>2</sup> p, thence<sup>3</sup> S 53 DE 68<sup>3</sup> p, thence<sup>4</sup> S 42 E 70<sup>4</sup> p,  
 thence<sup>5</sup> S 58 E 50<sup>5</sup> p, thence<sup>6</sup> N 59 E 120<sup>6</sup> p to  
 the first trees for 100

From John Lewis's  
field book 112.

134-  
 Pork... } Begins at a bounded double poplar  
 Forrest... } standing at the head of a spring depending into  
 the North Branch of Gunpowder river & runs thence  
 N<sup>o</sup> 143- } E 316<sup>o</sup> to a red Oak on the side of a hill, thence  
 } NWBN 120<sup>o</sup>, thence W 316<sup>o</sup> & thence to the  
 } Beginning  
 } Copied from John Crockett's Book

135-  
 Wms' Ridge - [Granted 20 July 1673 to  
 Enslowick Willoughby] } Begins at a marked White Oak  
 } standing at the head of Bow Creek thence NSW  
 N<sup>o</sup> 144- } 60<sup>o</sup> to a marked Gum standing on a point of  
 } marsh, thence WBS 5-33<sup>o</sup>, thence SBE 60<sup>o</sup>  
 } thence EBN to the first bounded tree for 200  
 } Copied from John Crockett's Book

136-  
 Moulds... } [Surveyd 10 June 1681 for John Moulds] } At the West side of Swan  
 } Success... } Creek } Begins at a bounded Locust standing on the  
 } } South side of a deep valley being a bounded tree  
 } } of Palmers Point & running up the Creek N120  
 } } to a bounded Hickory by the Creek side, thence  
 } } still running up the Creek 95<sup>o</sup>, thence WNW  
 } } 320<sup>o</sup>, thence S 215<sup>o</sup> till it intersects the said  
 } } Palmers Point & thence bounding with the said  
 } } intersection to the first bounded tree for  
 } } 400 ac.  
 } } Copied from Bull Co FB 9 N<sup>o</sup> 2 fol 292

[From a white marsh]  
 [From the woods]  
 [Copied from Court  
 Copy of Patent - p. 10.  
 on 26. 15; folio 23.  
 2.0 of 190]  
 [a. granted to  
 William Palmer]  
 [D.O. Record  
 Court. rec.  
 on 22. fol. 12]  
 [From the Road  
 Roll to appress  
 that 102 ac. of  
 this land lie  
 within an older  
 survey]

137-  
 Martins } Begins at a marked White Oak  
 Nest } standing near the head of a small Cove being  
 } a bounded tree of a tract of Land formerly taken  
 } up by Edw Parker & running SWBS 150<sup>o</sup> to a red  
 } Oak thence E along a parcel of Land taken  
 } up by John Powell  
 } until it shall intersect the of Parker's land  
 } & running along of said Land NW to the aforesaid  
 } White Oak  
 } Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>e</sup>

138-  
 Millers } Begins at the aforesaid White  
 Satisfaction } Oak & running SWBS 180<sup>o</sup> to a bounded  
 } red Oak, thence NW 80<sup>o</sup> to a Black Oak,  
 } thence NEBN 180<sup>o</sup> to a White Oak &  
 } thence SE to the first tree in all 156  
 } Now called Carvills Purchase -  
 } Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>e</sup>

139-  
 Tho' Hedges } Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>: 1683 } Begins at a bounded White Oak  
 } } a bounded tree of the Land of Coll George Wells  
 } } & running thence NEBN 75<sup>o</sup>, thence SEBS 30<sup>o</sup>,  
 } } thence NEBE 75<sup>o</sup>, thence NEBN 15<sup>o</sup>, thence NNE  
 } } 45<sup>o</sup>, thence NE 225<sup>o</sup>, thence SE 100<sup>o</sup>, thence SW  
 } } 364<sup>o</sup>, & thence to the Beginning for 254  
 } } Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>e</sup>  
 } } "Quere if not of left course SW 164"?

N<sup>o</sup> 145-  
 N<sup>o</sup> 147-  
 N<sup>o</sup> 148-

140-  
 Burgefs's... } Sep<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>: 1683 / Laid out for George Burges a  
 Camp... } parcel of Land called Burgefs's Camp on  
 Beg: at a bounded White Oak by the South West  
 Branch on the East side & running SW 200<sup>ft</sup> to  
 a red Oak on a ridge, thence NW 280<sup>ft</sup> to a  
 red Oak, thence NE 600<sup>ft</sup>, thence SE 280<sup>ft</sup>,  
 and thence to the first tree for 2 1000

N<sup>o</sup> 149-

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

141-  
 Edwards... } July 10<sup>th</sup>: 1686 / Laid out for William Edwards a  
 Lott... } parcel of Land called Edwards Lott lying on the  
 East side of Binams Run Beg: at a bounded White  
 Oak a bounded tree of the Land called St. George  
 & running NW with Bourne's Purchase 100<sup>ft</sup>  
 to a bounded Birch standing by a small run, thence  
 NE 480<sup>ft</sup>, thence SE 100<sup>ft</sup> & thence to the Beg-  
 inning for 300

N<sup>o</sup> 150-

Granted to the said Forst, 1 Sept. 1687-

(a.) At the end of the N.W. line of this Land.

(b.) To a Dogwood and a Maple in a branch of Thomas's Run.

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

142-  
 Broken... } Laid out for John Draver a  
 Island... } parcel of Land called Broken Island at the  
 head of Bush River Beg: at a bounded Spanish  
 Oak on a point by the mouth of a Branch on the  
 West side of the Branch & on the North side of the  
 river & running down the river S 28 D E 51<sup>ft</sup>  
 S 35 D E 51<sup>ft</sup>. Thence S 66<sup>ft</sup>, thence S 72 D E 81<sup>ft</sup>  
 to a red Oak near the said Middle Branch, thence

N<sup>o</sup> 151-

NNE 86<sup>ft</sup> to a red Oak near a valley, thence  
 EBS 30<sup>ft</sup>, thence NNE 86<sup>ft</sup> unto 9<sup>th</sup> first tree  
 for 133

Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

143-  
 Benjamins... } May 11<sup>th</sup>: 1678 / Beg: at a bounded White Oak  
 Choice... } standing by the Cranbury Swamp & running NE  
 BN 75<sup>ft</sup>, thence SEBE 30<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Spanish  
 Oak, thence NEBN 30<sup>ft</sup> to a marked red Oak,  
 thence NEBE 75<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded White Oak,  
 thence NEBN 15<sup>ft</sup>, thence NNE 45<sup>ft</sup> to a  
 bounded Gum tree standing by a marsh called  
 the White marsh, thence NWBN 300<sup>ft</sup>, thence  
 SWBS 235<sup>ft</sup> and thence bounding on the Cran-  
 bury Swamp to the first bounded tree for  
400 / Copied from John Crockett's Book of Cert<sup>s</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> 152-

Patent granted 14<sup>th</sup> July 1679 to George Welles.

144-  
 Scotts... } Survey 7 Nov 1696, and  
 granted 10 Nov 1696 to  
 Daniel Scott. } Lying in Balt<sup>o</sup> County in the  
 woods between Winters & Binams runs Beg: at a  
 red Oak near unto a parcel of Land called Majors  
 Choice & running NNE 250<sup>ft</sup> to a marked hickory,  
 thence WNW 320<sup>ft</sup>, thence SSW 250<sup>ft</sup> & thence  
 with a straight line to 9<sup>th</sup> first tree for 500  
 Copied from a Gift from Daniel Scott Sen<sup>r</sup> to  
 Dan<sup>l</sup> Scott Jun<sup>r</sup> in Balt<sup>o</sup> Co<sup>y</sup> Lib. N<sup>o</sup> 1 fol 77

N<sup>o</sup> 153-

Filed & recorded in L. CC, No 4, folio 77.

Witness John Lowry, Surveyor, 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1696.

145-  
 Clarksons } at the head of Gunpowder river  
 Hope... } on the southern side of the North Branch  
 Beg: at the end of the West line of Francis's  
 Freedom & running from thence W 312 $\frac{1}{2}$  parallel  
 all with a parcel of Land called Gapsways  
 Ridge to a bounded Black Oak, thence N 310 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 to a bounded red Oak, & thence running from  
 the end of the said line 312 $\frac{1}{2}$  until it  
 intersects the Land called Francis's Freedom  
 & thence running parallel with the said  
 Land to the first bounded tree for  $\frac{ac}{600}$ ; copied  
 from John Bowen his Convey to Edward Reynolds  
 in Balt<sup>e</sup> Co. Lib HW N<sup>o</sup> 3 fol 28 /

146-  
 The Vineyard - At the Land of Nodd / Sep<sup>r</sup> 21 1704 / Beg: at  
 a bounded White Oak near a run depending into  
 Byrnes run & running thence N 100 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  
 bounded Ash, thence E 150 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence S 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
 & thence to the first bounded tree for  $\frac{ac}{100}$   
 Copied from John Campbell & ux their Convey  
 to Tho<sup>s</sup> Burton in Balt<sup>e</sup> Co Lib HW N<sup>o</sup> 3 fol 57 -

147-  
 Fiddlers } April 9<sup>th</sup> 1704 / Laid out for James Drunk-  
 Hall... } sold a parcel of Land called Fiddlers Hall  
 lying between Bush River & Swan Creek  
 Beg: at a bounded red Oak standing on the  
 West side of a swamp respecting to the East

the Land of Mr Bortley & running E 150 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  
 bounded Live Oak, thence S 12 E 30 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bound-  
 ed White Oak, thence SW 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence S 75-  
 & W 108 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence SW 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ , to a White Oak,  
 thence N 42 $\frac{1}{2}$  W 182 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & thence by a direct line  
 to the first tree for  $\frac{ac}{107}$  of Duttons & P<sup>r</sup>son  
 Copied from Balt<sup>e</sup> Co. Lib HW N<sup>o</sup> 3 folio 97 -

148-  
 Campbles } Aug: 30<sup>th</sup> 1704 / On the Island lying above  
 Island... } the head of Bush river at the Land of Nodd  
 Beg: at a bounded Poplar of Major's Choice & run-  
 ning thence SSW 200 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded Hickory,  
 thence WNW 80 $\frac{1}{2}$  till it joins with Scotts  
 Improvement, thence to S Land SSW 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence  
 SBE 50 $\frac{1}{2}$  to Meritons Lot, thence EBN 100  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  to Bonners Purchase, thence NW 30 $\frac{1}{2}$  to  
 a bounded Hickory, thence NE 100 $\frac{1}{2}$  to Brians  
 run, & thence to the first tree for  $\frac{ac}{48}$   
 Copied from John Campbell & ux their Convey  
 to John Ewings in Balt<sup>e</sup> Co Lib HW N<sup>o</sup> 3 fol 138 -

149-  
 Bridewell } April 9<sup>th</sup> 1667 / Formerly taken up by  
 Dock... } Francis Trippas lying on the Southward side  
 of Bush river & on the North side of a tract of  
 Land called Tripolls Beg: at a marked White Oak  
 and running along by a marsh up with the said  
 River for breadth N 11 W 60 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a marked White Oak,

~~the~~ 267 p, thence SSE 60 p thence to the first tree for @ 100

Copied from John Collett his Surveyors book

150-

Tower--

Hill--

[Sun. 27 Oct. 1718 for Charles Simmonds.] Beg: at two bounded White Oaks & one bounded RD Oak on the West side of the draught of a run called the Broad run descending into of Little falls, thence N 88 D W 60 p, thence N 13 D E 240 p, thence S 88 D E 80 p & thence to the Beginning for @ 100 / Copied from Cha: Simmonds his Survey: for Tho: Miles in Ball Co Lib IS N: A fol 499-

N: 159-

Solon Lewis field book CIV. from 2. Jan. J. L. N. 2. folio 482. 2. D. of M. d. Oak field book CIV.

151-

Timber--

Hills--

N: 160-

April 28th. 1705 / Laid out for Samuel Standreger a piece of land called Timber Hill lying in the woods at the head of Bush River on the West side of Winters Run and on the West side of a parcel of land belonging to Gilbert Scott. Beg: at a bounded White Oak by a small run & running thence S 140 p to a White Oak, thence SW 114 p to a red Oak, thence SBE 80 p to a Spanish Oak, thence S 180 p to a bounded Poplar, thence W 72 p to a bounded Spanish Oak, thence NNW 60 p to a double bound Chestnut, thence NBE 200 p to a bounded red Oak, & thence to the first tree for 178 Copied from the Patent in Thomas Richardson's hands.

Solon Lewis field book CIV. 3. Sept. from a copy of the original of that book date 1696.

152-

Poplar--

Neck--

~~Neck~~

N: 161-

Aug. 5th. 1704 / Rejuried & the bounds sett by a Jury at the request of Mr William Nicholson Beg: where an old Beech adjudged to be the first bounded tree of the said tract but now the stump of the said Beech is filled full with stones & three White Oaks standing just by & near in a row are bounded the first with one notch on four sides the second with two notches on four sides the third with three notches on four sides all standing in a valley by a run side & near the SW branch of Bush river & running thence SSE 1/4 E 228 p according to Patent but not fetching of second tree the Jury ordered the course to be continued 80 p at the end of which they were parallel to 2<sup>d</sup> second bounded tree & distant 15 p at the end of which the said Jury adjudged the second bounds to be & there they by the said old bounded red Oak a White Oak bounded with twenty four notches Beech standing in a valley by the said branch and a small run thence NE 540 p to Daniel Scotts plantation, thence NW 410 p & thence to the Beginning Copied from Ball Co Lib ISW N: 2 folio 366-

140 p  
270 p  
510 p  
8910



153-

Preston's } Beg: at a rounded hillery a  
Luck... } rounded tree of the land called Preston's Luck or  
 Preston's Chance the said boundary belonging to  
 a part of the said land conveyed by Tho<sup>s</sup> Preston  
 to Isaac Baker & running thence parallel  
 with the said land SWBS 40<sup>ft</sup>, thence SWBW  
 72<sup>ft</sup> joining with the said till it intercepts  
 Gibsons Park, thence joining to and with the  
 said Gibsons Park E 116<sup>ft</sup> till it intercepts a  
 tract of land called Keaves Misfortune & thence  
 with the said Keaves Misfortune & a straight  
 line to the beginning for  $\frac{20}{20}$  -  
 Copied from Tho<sup>s</sup> Preston his Convey to Tho<sup>s</sup> Bond  
 in Ball<sup>e</sup> Co Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A fol 379 -

154-

Howards } Jan 10th 1705 / Beg: at a rounded White Oak  
Forrest-- } standing by a branch in a fork of James's run  
 & thence N 120<sup>ft</sup> to a rounded White Oak stand-  
 ing near the said branch, thence NW 108<sup>ft</sup>  
 to a rounded Poplar by James's run, thence  
 NW 300<sup>ft</sup> thence S 285<sup>ft</sup> till it intercepts  
Christophers Camp & thence with the said land  
 to the first rounded tree for  $\frac{200}{200}$   
 Copied from W<sup>m</sup> Bury & up thence Convey to Abra-  
 ham Taylor in Ball<sup>e</sup> Co Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A fol 541 -

153-

Bonds... } Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1720 / Beg: at the end of the NNW  
Adventure. } year of My Lords Gift & running thence with  
 NWBN 90<sup>ft</sup>, thence WSW 78<sup>ft</sup>, thence SBE  
 80<sup>ft</sup> & thence to the beginning for  $\frac{50}{50}$   
 Copied from W<sup>m</sup> Bond his Convey to Jo: Johnson  
 in Ball<sup>e</sup> Co Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A fol 695 -

156-

Bonds... } Beg: at the end of the West-  
Adventure. } year of My Lords Gift & running thence with  
 NNW 130<sup>ft</sup>, thence W 192<sup>ft</sup> S 110<sup>ft</sup>, thence SBE  
 118<sup>ft</sup> & thence to the beginning for @  $\frac{100}{100}$  part  
 of  $\frac{150}{150}$   
 Copied from W<sup>m</sup> Bond his Convey to Tho<sup>s</sup> Gates in  
 Ball<sup>e</sup> Co Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A folio 692 -

157-

Harriford } <sup>Sm. 9.....1713 for Jas. Isham</sup> Lying between Winters run  
 and the Little falls Beg: at two rounded White  
 Oaks standing in a narrow point of Broad and  
 C'keafe Branch descending into the apt Winters  
 Run and right to a Spring descending into the said  
 Branch & running thence N 80<sup>ft</sup> W 140<sup>ft</sup>,  
 thence N 102<sup>ft</sup> E 204<sup>ft</sup>, thence S 80<sup>ft</sup> W 140<sup>ft</sup>, &  
 thence to the beginning for  $\frac{179}{179}$  Copied from  
 James Isham & up thence Convey to John Pollett  
 in Ball<sup>e</sup> County Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A folio 534 -

John Leav's child  
 Bond CXXXV. 1812  
 1<sup>st</sup> line run by 3<sup>rd</sup> line  
 2<sup>nd</sup> " " 1<sup>st</sup> " "  
 3<sup>rd</sup> " " 2<sup>nd</sup> " "

158-

Prestons-- } Lying on the North side of  
Luck--- } Winters run Beg: at a bounded red Oak standing  
upon a high Ridge being the first bounded tree  
of the whole tract & running thence NNW 60<sup>th</sup>,  
then NBW 81<sup>th</sup> to a marked red Oak standing  
in the East (Sewentem degrees N<sup>th</sup>) by an of the  
said Land, thence running thence with E 17<sup>th</sup> N 200  
to a bounded hickory, thence SSE 89<sup>th</sup> to a  
marked hickory, thence SWBS 40<sup>th</sup> to  
the Beginning for 200 - Copied from Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Preston his Convey: to Isaac Baker in Ball<sup>e</sup> Co  
Lit JTW N<sup>o</sup> 2 fol 199

159-

Leafes--- } June 14<sup>th</sup>: 1699 / Layout for Francis Leafes of  
Junak--- } Calvert County a parcel of Land called (Leafes  
Junak) lying in the woods on the North side of  
Bush river Beg: at a bounded hickory a bounded  
tree of James Philips lying on the East side of  
Rumley run & of the North side of the main road  
& running S 94<sup>th</sup> to a bounded red Oak standing  
on South side of the main road, thence SE 46  
to a White Oak, thence ENE 32<sup>th</sup> to a Gum,  
thence NBE 54<sup>th</sup> to a red Oak still continuing the  
same course 28<sup>th</sup> to another bounded red Oak at  
the end of Adam Birchills Land, thence thence with  
N 100<sup>th</sup> to a bounded red Oak near a swamp,  
thence E with the said Birchills Land into a

a Pecan 100<sup>th</sup>, thence N 26<sup>th</sup>, thence WSW  
31<sup>th</sup>, thence WNW 200<sup>th</sup> over to the West  
side of Rumley run, thence S 180<sup>th</sup> to a  
bounded red Oak standing by a pond in the  
wood called the fish pond & thence to the  
first bounded hickory for 256<sup>th</sup>  
Copied from the Cert<sup>e</sup> entered in Ball<sup>e</sup> Co,  
Lib G N<sup>o</sup> 1 fol 39-

160-

Willsons-- } Beg: at a bounded White oak  
Range--- } standing at the end of the North Line of  
Robert Lockwoods Land & running N to Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Starlings Land 38<sup>th</sup>, thence E thence with 198  
to a bounded White Oak standing by a run  
side, thence NNE with the same Land  
52<sup>th</sup> to a bounded White Oak, thence E 84<sup>th</sup>,  
thence S 88<sup>th</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> Lockwoods Land  
& thence thence with W to the first tree  
Copied John Wilson his Convey: to Ste<sup>e</sup> Free-  
land in Ball<sup>e</sup> Co Lib G N<sup>o</sup> 1 fol 40 - [100 acs.]

161-

Drisdalls-- } Lying on the South side of  
Adventure-- } Swan Creek near the Mouth of Susquahanna  
river Beg: at a bounded hickory standing upon a  
hill side near to the Creek & running up along  
the Creek N 40<sup>th</sup>, thence WNW into the woods  
533<sup>th</sup>, thence S 40<sup>th</sup>, thence to the Beginning

tree for <sup>the</sup> 123 -

Copied from Robert Drisdall's in their County to  
Wm. Giff's in Batt<sup>e</sup> Co Lib<sup>y</sup> N<sup>o</sup>: 1 fol 317 -

162-

Gibsons... } Sep<sup>r</sup>: 9th: 1706 / Referred & adjudged by  
Ridge... } Jury to begin at a bounded poplar standing on  
a ridge & near the SW Branch of Bush River  
& to run according to the course & distances men-  
tioned in the first Survey thereof entered in the  
20<sup>th</sup> folio of this Book to the end of the N 20<sup>th</sup>  
line ( & then the second bounded tree mentioned in  
the Patent ) & judged by them to be the second  
bounded tree stood N distant 40<sup>th</sup> which second  
tree they rejected 50<sup>th</sup> cut on the last course  
would not reach it & did say that the said  
Land should stopp at the last number of  
perches at a new bounded hickory & run thence  
ENE 500<sup>th</sup>, thence SBE 1/2 E 212<sup>th</sup> & thence  
to the Beginning

Copied from the Refurvey out in Batt<sup>e</sup> Co Lib<sup>y</sup> EW N<sup>o</sup>: 5 fol 18

163-

Daniells... } Sep<sup>r</sup>: 9th: 1706 / Referred at the request of  
Lott... } Richard Ruff & by a Jury adjudged a bounded Beech  
standing on the East side of Bynans run ( &  
deemed to be a bounded tree of My Lords Gift ) to  
be the first bounded tree of the said Land, But  
forasmuch that in the Cert<sup>o</sup> of Survey it is men-

tioned to run parallel with My Lords Gift they  
did reject of course therein mentioned being  
NE & running from the said Beech E paral-  
lell with My Lords Gift 290<sup>th</sup> to a bounded  
hickory standing in the woods, thence SE  
224<sup>th</sup> till it intersects the Land called Thom-  
berry thence thence with SW 368<sup>th</sup> to a White  
Oak being the first bounded tree of the said  
Land & thence right to the Beginning # #

Recited from the survey entered in Batt<sup>e</sup> Co Lib<sup>y</sup> EW  
N<sup>o</sup>: 5 fol 19 -

164-

Rangers- } Sep: 9th: 1706 / Referred at the request of  
Lodge- } James Philips & by a Jury adjudged of bounds thereof  
as followeth the first bounds of the said Land  
being lost & decayed long ago & they finding the  
second bounds to be good having ran the first  
course reverse did find that less than fifty<sup>th</sup>  
cut would fetch the place where they judged  
the first bounds was & thence they bounded a White  
Oak standing near Bynans run and ran thence  
E 314<sup>th</sup> to the second bounded White Oak standing on  
John James's run to which course they added 64<sup>th</sup> to  
to fetch the said tree according as the first exam-  
ple in the Land Law doth direct & ran thence N 320<sup>th</sup>

N<sup>o</sup>: 173

& with the said run, thence W 250<sup>th</sup> & thence with a  
straight line to the first tree -  
Recited from the Refurvey entered in Batt<sup>e</sup> Co.  
Lib<sup>y</sup> EW N<sup>o</sup>: 5 fol 18 -



N<sup>o</sup> 179. <sup>[Standing near the upper Branch,]</sup>  
 Red Oak, <sup>1</sup> thence <sup>2</sup> NWBN 534 ft, thence <sup>3</sup> WBS 130 ft,  
 to Turkey Hills & thence <sup>4</sup> <sup>[Down the middle branch]</sup> with said Land to the  
 first tree for <sup>500</sup> / Copied from a Cert<sup>in</sup> in  
 John Crockett's hands / Cert<sup>in</sup> dated May 14<sup>th</sup> 1684 -

[Copy in the  
Hand of  
Crockett]

169-  
Friendship - Laid out for Robert Lockwood  
 Beg: at a bounded Spanish Oak standing on a point  
 on the East side of the Middle Branch of Buft  
 river & running <sup>1</sup> N 500 ft to a bounded red Oak  
 by the Branch side, thence <sup>2</sup> E 320 ft, thence  
<sup>3</sup> S 500 ft, & thence to the Beg: for <sup>1000</sup>  
 Copied from a Cert<sup>in</sup> in John Crockett's hands -

170-  
Hathaway's } March: 28<sup>th</sup>: 1685 / Laid out for John Hathaway  
Trust } tract of Land called Hathaway's Trust upon the  
 East side of the SW Branch of Buft river Beg:  
 at a bounded White Oak standing at the head of a  
 Gut & running down the branch <sup>1</sup> NNE 45 ft  
 to the mouth of a Creek called Akka Creek,  
 thence running up the said Creek <sup>2</sup> WNW 534 ft,  
 thence <sup>3</sup> SSW 45 ft to a parcel of Land called  
 Chiberry Hall & thence to the first tree bounding  
 on S Land for <sup>150</sup> / Copied from a Cert<sup>in</sup> in John  
 Crockett's hands,

171-  
Thornbury - March: 2<sup>1</sup><sup>st</sup>: 1687 / Run out for Thomas Thornston  
 Beg: at a bounded hickory it being the Northernmost  
 bounded tree of a parcel of Land formerly laid out

[Re-surveyed]

N<sup>o</sup> 182. for James Philips called Rangers Lodge & running  
 with the said Land <sup>1</sup> S 200 ft, thence <sup>2</sup> WSW 140 ft  
 to a bounded red Oak standing by a great branch  
 called Byrams, thence bounding on the said Run  
 running <sup>3</sup> W<sup>6</sup>BN 12 ft, thence <sup>4</sup> SWBS 28 ft, thence  
<sup>5</sup> SW 16 ft, thence <sup>6</sup> NW 64 ft, thence <sup>7</sup> W 20 ft,  
 thence <sup>8</sup> WNW 40 ft, thence <sup>9</sup> WBN 40 ft, thence  
<sup>10</sup> NWBN 24 ft, thence <sup>11</sup> NNE 90 ft, thence <sup>12</sup> NSW  
 24 ft, thence <sup>13</sup> N 12 ft, thence <sup>14</sup> NW 28 ft, to a  
 bounded White Oak standing by the said Run,  
 thence <sup>15</sup> NE 360 ft to a bounded White Oak, thence  
<sup>16</sup> SEBS 120 ft to a bounded White Oak standing by  
 the head of a small branch & thence with a  
 straight line to the first bounded hickory  
 for <sup>618</sup> Run out of a tract of Land formerly  
 laid out for said Thornston called Thornbury.  
 By Will Richard Beard Deputy Surveyor Copied from a  
 Cert<sup>in</sup> in John Crockett's hands,

172-  
Good - - - - } Laid out for <sup>[Col.]</sup> Samuel Young  
Neighbourhood } Beg: at a bounded hickory of Aquilas Inheritance  
<sup>[Granted 17<sup>th</sup> June 1700.]</sup> & running <sup>1</sup> S 15<sup>o</sup> 2' W 212 ft to a small hickory on  
N<sup>o</sup> 183. a creek, thence <sup>2</sup> N 70<sup>o</sup> 2' W 127 ft to a hickory,  
 thence <sup>3</sup> NBW 530 ft, thence <sup>4</sup> E 3<sup>o</sup> 2' N 214 ft to the  
 corner of Hall's Rich Neck & thence to the Beg  
 for <sup>699</sup>

173-  
 Middlemores- } March 2<sup>d</sup> 1724 / Beg: at a bounded red oak  
 Defence- } standing at the end of the NW 122<sup>ft</sup> by one of  
 Websters Enlargement & running thence<sup>1</sup> NW 24<sup>ft</sup>,  
 N<sup>o</sup> 184- thence<sup>2</sup> N 20<sup>ft</sup> DW 80<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>3</sup> N 28<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>4</sup>  
 NW 40<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>5</sup> N 86<sup>ft</sup> W 90<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>6</sup> SSE  
 243<sup>ft</sup> & thence to the Beg for a <sup>an</sup> 100

174-  
 Robinsons- } May 3<sup>d</sup> 1720 / Laid out for Richard Robinson  
 land granted 14 April 1729 to him.  
 Outlet- } lying on the West side of Winters Run Beg: at  
 two bounded White Oaks and running thence<sup>1</sup> SE  
 N<sup>o</sup> 185- 60<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>2</sup> S 13<sup>ft</sup> W 72<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>3</sup> SW 24<sup>ft</sup>,  
 thence<sup>4</sup> NW 93<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>5</sup> WNW 300<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>6</sup>  
 NNE 60<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>7</sup> EBS 300<sup>ft</sup> & thence to the  
 Beg for <sup>an</sup> 200 / Copied from Coll Dorfey's Surv<sup>r</sup> Book -

175-  
 Webster's- } March 26<sup>th</sup> 1720 / Laid out for John Webster  
 Enlargement- } Beg: at the end of the North East line of Christ  
 Camp & running thence with the B<sup>est</sup> Endroon  
 NE 60<sup>ft</sup> to James's run, thence NW up the said  
 Run 200<sup>ft</sup> till it intersects Webster's Forreft  
 N<sup>o</sup> 186- thence with the line of the said Land <sup>52<sup>ft</sup> W</sup> SSW <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W  
 55<sup>ft</sup>, still thence with N 53<sup>ft</sup> to the first bounded  
 tree of Howards Forreft, thence NW BN 231<sup>ft</sup>,  
 thence S 31<sup>ft</sup> DW 98<sup>ft</sup> & thence to the Beg for <sup>an</sup> 170  
 Copied from Coll Dorfey's Surv<sup>r</sup> Book

John Lewis find  
 Book, CXXVIII. Give  
 above date as first  
 of the Grant  
 F. L. L. find Book CXXVIII  
 (in Paul Dorsey's hand)  
 from L. O. 21. 72.  
 1707, fol. 223.

176-  
 Rearrangers- } Beg: at a bounded White Oak joint  
 Range- } at the root to a Red Oak standing at the head of  
 a small draught falling into a small run descen-  
 ding into Winters run thence<sup>1</sup> NNW 100<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>2</sup>  
 N<sup>o</sup> 187- WSW 320<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>3</sup> SSE 100<sup>ft</sup> and thence to the  
 Beg for <sup>an</sup> 200 / Copied from Coll Dorfey's Surv<sup>r</sup> Book /

177-  
 Halls Park- } Lying on the West side of Swan  
 Creek. Beg: at a Lough Post with water notches  
 standing by the said Creek & runs thence<sup>1</sup> N 35<sup>ft</sup> DW  
 N<sup>o</sup> 188- 18<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>2</sup> N 4<sup>ft</sup> DE 20<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>3</sup> S 85<sup>ft</sup> DW 15<sup>ft</sup>,  
 thence<sup>4</sup> S 42<sup>ft</sup> DW 35<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>5</sup> NW 500<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>6</sup>  
 S <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W 218<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>7</sup> SWBS 100<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>8</sup> W 233<sup>ft</sup>,  
 thence<sup>9</sup> S 274<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>10</sup> ENE 274<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>11</sup> ESE.  
 35<sup>ft</sup> to Cranbury Hall, thence<sup>12</sup> thence with S 26  
 DE 124<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>13</sup> N 46<sup>ft</sup> <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> E 62<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>14</sup> NNW  
 94<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>15</sup> ESE 112<sup>ft</sup> till it intersects Cooks  
 Chance & thence to the Beg <sup>an</sup> 1140  
 Copied from Coll Dorfey's Surveys Book

178-  
 Aquila's- } Beg: at a bounded Black Oak  
 Inheritance- } standing near the stump of a Hickory being the  
 beginning of Good Neighbourhood & a tree of Aquila's  
 Inheritance & running thence with good Neighbour  
 N<sup>o</sup> 189- <sup>1</sup> S 15<sup>ft</sup> W 249<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>2</sup> N 55<sup>ft</sup> E 104<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>3</sup> S 80<sup>ft</sup>, thence<sup>4</sup>  
 S 31<sup>ft</sup> E 74<sup>ft</sup> to a bound Chestnut the beginning  
 of Poorman's Beginning thence<sup>5</sup> E 130<sup>ft</sup>, thence

*Revised*

Granted 14 Oct. 1735 to  
 John Hall for 1365 ac.

180

There was a survey made of this tract 24 June 1721 of outside into survey (which in some places at least is inaccurate) and probably a correction

(a) S. 18° E., 24 1/2'

(b) Course omitted, 10. N. E. 84 1/2° to a R.O. of Aquila's Inheritance

(c) Aquila's Inheritance (original) sur. 19 Dec. 1799 and 9<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1700 to John Hall for 732 ac.

(d) Hall's Addition sur. 2 Dec. 1702, 9<sup>th</sup> 1 Nov. 1703 to John Hall, 100 ac. [From orig. Patent, Lib. D.S., 192 fol. 2.0.]

(e) Hall's United Addition, sur. 23 Sept. 1703, and 9<sup>th</sup> 20 Oct. 1704 to John Hall for 121 ac. [From original Patent, Lib. D.S., fol. 347.]

(f) The Poor Man's Beginning, 9<sup>th</sup> 10 July 1704 to Robert Wright, 78 ac.

These tracts contain 220 ac. surpl. land, and the reservoir adds 120 ac. vacancy.

N 47 D E 60 1/2, thence S 81 D E 24 1/2, thence N 36 D E 82 1/2, to a bound Red Oak and a bound White Oak being bound in the corner of a Poplar the Beg. line of the above said Aquila's Inheritance, thence N 48 D E 198 1/2 to another bound Poplar of same Land, thence N 20 D W 184 1/2 to a bound Chestnut of same Land, thence W 206 1/2, thence N 41 W 60 1/2, thence W 48 1/2, thence N 8 D E 156 1/2, thence N 37 D W 60 1/2, thence N 7 D W 22 1/2 to a bound Black Walnut of Halls Rich Neck, thence W B S 200 1/2 to a small red Oak and Dogwood being bound near the spot where formerly stood a bound hickory of Good Neighbours head, thence S 70 D E 70 1/2, thence S 36 E 40 1/2, to thence to the Beginning for 1311 Re surveyed Decem. 22 1721 per Edw. Hall, & included Aquila's Inheritance, the United Addition, Halls Addition, and the Poor mans Beginning.

Copied from Cold Dorfys Book-

179-

Hammonds

Hope

N<sup>o</sup> 190-

Originally granted, 13 May 1678 to James Hammonds. Re surveyed, and granted 17 Aug. 1727 to Christian Grist. Beg: at a bound Red Oak standing by a great marsh which lies to the NE W<sup>d</sup> of Edw. Halls & runs up the Creek N E 90 1/2 to a bound hickory standing on the brink of a hill close by 2<sup>d</sup> main road of goes from Edw. Halls up the Bay being the original boundary of same Land thence NW S 33 1/2 1/2, thence S W 90 1/2 to thence to the Beg for 300

On the S. side of same Creek

Compared with the original Patent, Lib. D.S., fol. 14, 15, 16.

180- Bonds

Insurance

N<sup>o</sup> 191-

181-

Ayres's

Addition

N<sup>o</sup> 192-

182-

Cabbins

Neck

Decem: 18<sup>th</sup>: 1718 / Laid out for James Edden lying between the Little falls and Winters Run Beg: at a bound Red Oak and a bound hickory standing by the side of a branch descending into the said falls and running up the said branch NNE 220 1/2, thence WNW 100 1/2, thence SSW 320 1/2, thence ESE 100 1/2, & thence to the Beg for 200 / Copied from Cold Dorfys Book

April 29<sup>th</sup> 1688 / Laid out for Edward Ayres on the West side of Bush River at the head of a Cove Beg: at a marked great White Oak being the Westward bounded line of a tract of Land formerly taken up by William Orchard called Wansworth and running from the said White Oak cross over a small marsh & by the head of a Cove N 100 1/2, to a marked White Oak standing on a point being the Southward bounded line of Land taken up by Samuel Collett from the said White Oak SW 160 1/2, thence S 100 1/2 thence NE 160 1/2 to the first tree for 100 Copied from John Colletts Survey Book in John Taylors hands

April 28<sup>th</sup>: 1688 / Laid out for Samuel Collett on the West side of Bush River & on the North side of a tract of Land formerly taken up by William

N<sup>o</sup> 193- Orchard called Wassworth - Beg: at a marked White Oak standing by a Cove side of running N up along by the head of a Cove unto a marked White Oak standing up in the woods 100<sup>ft</sup>, thence SW 160<sup>ft</sup>, thence S 100<sup>ft</sup>, thence NE 160<sup>ft</sup> to the Beginning per  $\frac{an}{100}$   
 Copied from John Collette Sur<sup>r</sup>: Beall in J<sup>no</sup> Taylor's hands.

183-  
Robinsons. Laid out for Richard Robinson lying on the Westward side of Winters Run Beg: at two bounded White oaks and one bounded Spanish Oak standing at the head of a Savana and to the Westward of a tract of Land where Charles Simmonds is now seated & running thence SSE 80<sup>ft</sup>, thence N 63<sup>W</sup> 120<sup>ft</sup>, thence WSW 48<sup>ft</sup>, thence NW 24<sup>ft</sup>, thence N 71<sup>E</sup> 56<sup>ft</sup>, thence NE 178<sup>ft</sup>, and thence to the Beg. Cont<sup>s</sup>  $\frac{an}{100}$  / Copied from the Land Records /

184-  
The Rich Bottom } Feb: 4<sup>th</sup>: 1702 / Laid out for Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Larkin and assigned unto James Carroll [To whom it was granted by Patent, dated 10 June 1706.]  
 Lying near Susquahanna River Beginning at two bounded Red Oaks standing a mile from

N<sup>o</sup> 195- Susquahanna River one where of marked T<sup>o</sup> thence E 14<sup>ft</sup> to the end of the last year of the Land called Upper Stocketts, thence bounding on and with the head year of the said Land

N<sup>o</sup> 194- N 30<sup>W</sup> 102<sup>ft</sup>, to the Land called the Rich Level thence with the said Land <sup>3</sup>W 390<sup>ft</sup>, thence <sup>4</sup>S 60<sup>ft</sup>, thence <sup>5</sup>E 29<sup>ft</sup> S 27<sup>ft</sup> to the end of the 4<sup>th</sup> course of Darwall's Convenience, thence with the said Land <sup>6</sup>E 176<sup>ft</sup>, thence bounding on the said Land still <sup>7</sup>N 45<sup>ft</sup> to Stocketts Land a<sup>nd</sup> thence to the Beg Cont<sup>s</sup>  $\frac{an}{987}$   
 Copied from the Land Records

185-  
Rich Level Laid out for George Yates lying near Susquahanna River Begin at the end of the West year of the Land formerly laid out for Henry Stockett Gent<sup>l</sup> called Stocketts Cherie and known by the name of Rupatta and now in the possession of Thomas Ford of Annap<sup>olis</sup> County & running into the woods <sup>1</sup>W 390<sup>ft</sup>, thence <sup>2</sup>NNW 360<sup>ft</sup>, thence <sup>3</sup>E 390<sup>ft</sup> to the Land of Mr Henry Ward Gent called Mountgerade and thence bounding on the said Land and the Land of said Stockett now in the possession of J<sup>r</sup> said Ford Cont<sup>s</sup>  $\frac{an}{800}$   
 Copied from the Land Records.

186-  
Symphons Hazard } July 9<sup>th</sup>: 1723 / Laid out for W<sup>m</sup> Symphon Hazard lying on the West side of Susquahanna River Begin at a bounded red and two bounded Spanish Oaks standing on the West side of a small branch



N<sup>o</sup> 196- Descending into Stocketts run & running thence  
 "NW 90<sup>o</sup>, thence<sup>2</sup> S 50 W 40<sup>o</sup>, thence<sup>3</sup> N 32 W  
 60<sup>o</sup>, thence<sup>4</sup> S 55 W 116<sup>o</sup>, thence<sup>5</sup> S 20 E 70<sup>o</sup>,  
 & thence with a straight line to the Beg. line  
 for 100 / of John Doye Deft Sur<sup>r</sup> and Copied from the  
 original Certificate in John Stocker's hands.

(\*) The "giving line" is  
 near W. by S, 200<sup>o</sup>  
 from an old T. W.  
 plat, with corner.

187-  
 Burchfield's } July 24<sup>th</sup> 1722 / Laid out for Adam Burchfield  
 Venture } Lying on the West side of Susquahanna River  
 Beg: at a rounded Spanish Oak, White Oak and  
 red Oak standing on the West side of a small branch  
 N<sup>o</sup> 197- Descending into Stocketts Run & running thence  
 "NNW 100<sup>o</sup>, thence<sup>2</sup> WSW 80, thence<sup>3</sup> SSE 100<sup>o</sup>,  
 and thence to the Beg<sup>s</sup> for 50  
 Copied from Coll John Dorseys Surveying Book-

188-  
 Part of } Octob: 26<sup>th</sup> 1723 / Re surveyed for Mr Thomas  
 Richardson } Tolley Beg: at a rounded Red Oak (the original  
 Outlet } boundary of said land) standing on the head of the  
 first Branch falling into Back Gunpowder (as ex-  
 pressed by the original Certificate) thence E 154<sup>o</sup>  
 with the Land of John Tracy, thence NBE 60<sup>o</sup>,  
 thence NW 104<sup>o</sup>, thence N 276<sup>o</sup>, thence N 61 W 140  
 to a Maple on a great stone (as expressed by original) thence S 70 W 184<sup>o</sup>  
 & thence S 47 W 110<sup>o</sup>, thence EBN 86<sup>o</sup>, thence  
 SSE 150<sup>o</sup>, thence WBS 130<sup>o</sup>, thence SEBS 100<sup>o</sup>, &  
 thence to the Beg<sup>s</sup> for 685 acres -  
 Copied from Coll John Dorseys Survey Book-

189-  
 Colum... } June the 6<sup>th</sup> 1669 / Laid out for Henry Howard  
 Borne... } of the County of Annapolis a tract of Land  
 lying up the main Run of the Middle Branch  
 of Gunpowder River and on the South side of the  
 Run Beg<sup>s</sup> at a marked White Oak standing  
 at the mouth of a valley by the run side  
 & running thence for breadth up the valley  
 SWBS 100<sup>o</sup> to a marked Maple standing upon  
 a great stone in a kind of a meadow, thence  
 NW crossing the main run 320<sup>o</sup>, thence NE-  
 BN 100<sup>o</sup>, and thence SE 320<sup>o</sup> to the Beg<sup>s</sup> for 200  
 Copied from John Colletts Survey Book-

190-  
 ERK NECK- July the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1663 / Laid out for John Collett lying  
 in the Eastern Branch of Gunpowder River Beg<sup>s</sup>  
 at a marked White Oak on a point of a small branch  
 on swamps running for breadth NW to a Creek  
 called ERK Neck Creek 100<sup>o</sup> up the Branch over  
 the Creek along the Branch WNW 50<sup>o</sup> into  
 a marked hickory by a swamp upon a point, thence  
 N 320<sup>o</sup>, thence<sup>2</sup> SSE 150<sup>o</sup> and thence<sup>3</sup> S unto the  
 Beg. 320<sup>o</sup> Contg 300 / for John Collett Deft Sur<sup>r</sup>  
 Vera Copia from Lib Ad folio 34<sup>th</sup> John Beale Reg<sup>r</sup>  
 & Copied from the original Cert<sup>r</sup> in John Wifelys hands

ERK Neck begins  
 at the 2d bounds of  
 small branch & so  
 runs to the Plat  
 to the extent of the  
 S 34 E, 300<sup>o</sup> the line  
 of the same where  
 there stands a small  
 Gum... 4 another in  
 a swamp by the side  
 of a bank belonging  
 to Dept Creek &  
 thence with a straight  
 line being S 89<sup>o</sup> W to  
 the first tree; 163<sup>o</sup> E  
 Variation  
 from description and  
 Plat of this and other  
 tracts in Col. Beale's  
 Surveying for which  
 see page 182, part.

191-  
 Fry's Plains- November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1678 / Laid out for David Fry lying  
 in the woods on the South side of Gunpowder River

N<sup>o</sup> 201- Begin at a bounded hickory being a bounded tree of Robert Guggens Land and running NNW 150<sup>th</sup> to a bounded Oak, thence WBS 430<sup>th</sup>, thence SSE 150<sup>th</sup> and thence to the Begin for 400  
 of George Gates del Sur Copied from his Book of Surveys.

192-

Back --- } March: 13<sup>th</sup> 1896 / Laid out for Geo Lingham (and  
Lingham. } suppose by a Warrant of Referecy) Lying on the North  
 side of the SW Branch of Gunpowder River com-  
 monly called Back River Begin at a bounded

N<sup>o</sup> 202- Spannish Oak standing on a point of the said River  
 and running up said River SWBW 150<sup>th</sup> to a bounded  
 Spannish Oak of a parcel of Land formerly taken  
 up by Richard Boughton and running along with  
 said Boughton's line NNW 30<sup>th</sup> to a bounded White  
 Oak of said Boughton's Land by the main road,  
 thence W 120<sup>th</sup> to a bounded red Oak, thence  
 NWBN 360<sup>th</sup> to Major Welch's line, thence with  
 his line NE 174<sup>th</sup> to a bounded White Oak, thence  
 SEBE 88<sup>th</sup> to a bounded White Oak on a hill,  
 thence SBW 92<sup>th</sup> to a bounded White Oak of  
 one David Fry's Land, thence with Fry's by line  
 SSE 150<sup>th</sup>, and thence to the Beginning for 450  
 Copied from a Cert in Mr Thomas Tolleys hands -

193

Richardsons. } Laid out for Mess<sup>rs</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Bond and  
Neglect... } John Crockett Begin at an old bounded Red  
 Oak standing at the end of the West by one of two  
 tracts of Land the one called Back Lingham  
N<sup>o</sup> 203- and the other Marydens Choice and running thence  
 with Back Lingham "NWBN 360<sup>th</sup>, thence  
 "NNW 100<sup>th</sup>, thence "WNW 100<sup>th</sup>, thence "SWBS 180  
<sup>th</sup>, thence "SE 243<sup>th</sup> and thence to the Begin  
 Cont<sup>d</sup> 403 / Copied from Coll Dofseys Book of Surveys -

194-

Aravillas. } Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1721 / Lying in the County of Va on the North  
Garden. } side of the great falls of Gunpowder River  
 Beg: at a bounded Poplar and two bounded white  
 Oaks standing in the head of a small branch  
 depending into the said falls, said trees being  
N<sup>o</sup> 204- the bounded trees of the Land of John Grear  
 called Greas Discovery & running with said  
 Land S 48 W 92<sup>th</sup>, thence S 29 E 96<sup>th</sup>, thence S 70  
 W 26<sup>th</sup>, thence N 53 W 160<sup>th</sup>, thence S 30 W 50<sup>th</sup>,  
 thence S 15 W 40<sup>th</sup>, thence N 65 W 80<sup>th</sup>, thence  
 N 35 W 103<sup>th</sup>, thence N 80 E 512<sup>th</sup>, thence S 100<sup>th</sup>,  
 thence N 85 W 136<sup>th</sup>, & thence to the Beginning tree  
 Surveyed for Edward Day of John Dorsey Surveyor -

195-

Laurance's } Granted unto Lawrence Richardson the Tenth Day  
Pasture. } of May Anno Dom 1685 on the South side of the South  
 West Branch of Gunpowder River Beginning at a

N<sup>o</sup> 205- Bounded Chesnut standing by a Branch side called Windley's Branch being a bounded tree of Windley's Rest & running thence North East forty-six  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded red Oak, thence NBW 16  $\frac{1}{2}$  to another bounded red Oak thence West eighteen  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bound Chesnut, thence NW 26  $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence WBS 80  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bound Spanish Oak at the head of a small Gull, thence S 260  $\frac{1}{2}$  parallel with Windley's Rest, thence E 84  $\frac{1}{2}$ , & thence to the first tree Cont <sup>an</sup> 150  
 Vid. Lib. ES. N<sup>o</sup> 148. County Richardson to Bond.

196-

Winley's-- } Lying in Baltimore County on the  
Rest-- } South side of a branch called Back river Beg-  
 ining at a bounded Chesnut standing on the West side of a branch called Winley's Branch & running West sixty furlers to a bounded Chesnut tree, thence South 5-33  $\frac{1}{2}$  furlers, thence East sixty furlers & thence to the beginning tree containing two hundred acres

N<sup>o</sup> 206-

Vid. Convey Dallahyde to Slade in Balt<sup>o</sup> Lib. E. W. N<sup>o</sup> 2 fol. 114.

197-

Francis's-- } Beg: at a bound Chesnut being a bound tree  
Choice-- } of a Tract of Land called Windley's Forrest & running with  $\frac{1}{2}$  said Land S 5-34  $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence E 60  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a parcel of Land being <sup>an</sup> 100 formerly sold to William Cain & running w<sup>th</sup> the said Land N 5-34  $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bound White Oak of the said Cain & thence to the Beg: Cont <sup>an</sup> 200

N<sup>o</sup> 207-

Vid. Balt<sup>o</sup> Convey. Dallahyde to Corley, Lib. ES. N<sup>o</sup> 14 folio 10 /

198-

Wolfe's-- } Lying on the West side of Chesapeake  
Neck-- } Bay and in a river called Gunpowder River on the South East of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Westmost Branch of  $\frac{1}{2}$  river and on the Western side of a tract of Land formerly taken up by Capt<sup>o</sup> Tho Harwood Mariner Beg: at a marked Spanish Oak and running up the Branch WNW 75  $\frac{1}{2}$  into a marked red Oak standing on a point near unto the mouth of a Creek called Swan Creek from the said red Oak by a line drawn SWBS 320  $\frac{1}{2}$  Cont & laid out for <sup>an</sup> 150 -  
 Vid. Convey in Balt<sup>o</sup> Lib. N<sup>o</sup> 1 folio 136 from Laurence Todd and Sarah his wife heirs & daughter of Edward Phelps of Ann Arundell County March 1<sup>st</sup> 1683 /

N<sup>o</sup> 208-

199-

Swan Point- [Surveyed 15 July 1672. for John Owin] Lying on the South side of the West-  
 ern Branch of Gunpowder River Beg: at a marked Chesnut standing between two Creeks in a Neck and running along down the said Branch for breadth 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW into a marked Chesnut standing by the side of  $\frac{1}{2}$  said Branch, bounding on the said Chesnut by a line drawn SW for length into the woods 5-33  $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence NE 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  & thence NE to the first tree Cont <sup>an</sup> 100 / Vid. Convey in Balt<sup>o</sup> from John Owin to Edw<sup>d</sup> Phillips Dat June 5<sup>th</sup> 1676 /

N<sup>o</sup> 209-

Probably incorrect. A cert. copy of the Certificate from L. O. Ravenel, Lib. E. W. N<sup>o</sup> 2, pt. 87 gives the following course -  
 1. S. E., 30 p<sup>ar</sup>.  
 2. S. W., 5-33  $\frac{1}{2}$  "  
 3. N. W., 30 "  
 and N. E., to  $\frac{1}{2}$  with the same approximations as herein - 14.

200-

The Low- } Mark: 30<sup>th</sup> 1724 / Laid out for Daniel Delany Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Land-- } Lying on the S side of Bird River Beginning at a double bounded Red Oak standing at the lower end of a mark & runs thence N 75<sup>th</sup> W 48  $\frac{1}{2}$ , thence

N<sup>o</sup> 210- N 20 D W 24 p, then N 6 E 66 p, then S 8 S 2 E 48 p,  
& then to the Bay for 30 -

201-

Johnson's Rest - Thomas Loftus part lying on the North side of Swan  
Creek Beginning at a bounded White Oak standing in  
the East-South-East line of the said Johnsons Rest &

N<sup>o</sup> 211-

running from the White Oak North North East 274 p to  
a bounded small Red Oak, then running East-South-East  
fifty eight perches to a bounded Spanish Oak, then running  
SSW 274 p to a bounded Red Oak, then WNW to the first  
bounded Tree containing and ever laid out for one bound-  
red acre more or less -

202-

Johnson's Rest - } Samuel Howells part of all that tract of land called  
and }  
Johnson's Bed } Johnsons Rest - originally laid out & patented for p in the  
name of the said Johnson for 150 acres & also all the  
residue of a certain tract of land called Johnsons Bed, 100

N<sup>o</sup> 212 -

acres or thereabouts being heretofore sold by the said Johnson  
out of the same the whole being originally laid out for  
& patented in the name of the said Johnson for 268 acres  
both which tracts viz: that called Johnsons Rest & the re-  
mainder part of Johnsons Bed are joining one upon  
another lying in Baltimore County on the North side of  
a Creek called Swan Creek in the woods & now included in  
one tract by the following courses, distances, & bounds,  
Beginning at a Black Oak & running N 4 E 112 perches, then run-  
ning NW 2 N 22 p to a bounded Poplar, then running SW 200 p to a

bounded White Oak, then SE 2 S 76 p to a bounded Gum, then  
SE 40 p to a bounded Oak, then S 80 p to a bounded Hickory,  
then SE 2 S 140 p to a bounded White Oak, then ESE 16 p to  
a bounded White Oak being the first bounded Tree of William  
Loftus's 100 acres, then running NNE parallel with the S<sup>d</sup>  
Loftus's line 274 p to a bounded red Oak, from thence with  
a straight line to the first bounded Tree containing three  
hundred and twenty eight acres of land -

203-

Langleys - } <sup>[Surveyed]</sup> March: 10<sup>th</sup> 1683 - Laid out for Robert Langley lying in the  
Forrest - } woods above of head of Swan Creek Beg: at a bounded  
Poplar standing by a runn of runn into of main branch of the  
said Creek & near to a bounded red Oak a bounded Tree of a  
parcel of land called the forke formerly taken up for  
James Fugatt of of said County Planter & running from thence  
parallel w<sup>th</sup> of said Forke 126 p to a bounded White Oak  
by one of of main branches of of of Creek, then <sup>1,2,3</sup> NW 2 N  
32 by a bounded red Oak by the of<sup>d</sup> branch, then <sup>5</sup> N 2 E 40  
p to another bounded Oak, then <sup>6</sup> WNW 42 p to a bounded  
White Oak, then <sup>7</sup> NW 2 N 48 p to a bounded red Oak still bound-  
ing on the said Branch, then <sup>8</sup> N 2 E 180 p to another  
bounded Red Oak near a small runn standing by a white  
glade, then <sup>9</sup> EBN 100 p to a bounded Chestnut standing by of  
head of a Branch, then <sup>10</sup> SE 30 p to a bounded White Oak  
standing by of of Branch, then running <sup>11</sup> SSE 18 p to a bound-  
ed Hickory by of said Branch, then <sup>12</sup> SE 2 S 38 p to a bounded  
red Oak on a plain, then <sup>13</sup> SE 2 E 54 p to a bounded poplar

N<sup>o</sup> 213 -

Granted 10 Aug.  
1684 to said  
Langley  
L.O. Records  
No. 13 - Compared  
with a cert. copy of  
Patent

standing by a runn syde & thence to the Beg: Cont  
356 ac. - Copied from the Patent in J<sup>r</sup> Stokes's hands.

204.

Fools -  
Refuse -

1649. Beg: at a Spannish Oak upon a point  
within the Rivers mouth & running SW for breadth 700 ft  
to a White Oak, then for length NW 160 ft to the line  
of Collers Addition or the Upper Oliver's, by a line drawn

N<sup>o</sup> 214 -

NE 100 ft to the River by a line drawn SE 160 ft down  
the River to the first tree for 100 - [see 432]  
Copied from a Cert<sup>in</sup> John Wisely's hands.

205.

Halls Ridge -

\* Surveyd..... 16...., granted 12<sup>th</sup> June 1688 to John Hall for 284 acres  
Lying on the South syde of Bush River in the woods

Beg: at a bounded Spannish Oak in the line of Allis's  
Addition & running <sup>a large Locust post about halfway between Bush River and Bombar</sup> WBN 60 ft to a bounded red Oak, then

Additional from copies  
in James Steals field  
book of his survey  
of Belle Farm.

N 64 ft to a bounded red Oak, then NW 76 ft, then W 80 ft

N<sup>o</sup> 215 -

to a bounded red Oak, then NW 1/2 a point W 74 ft to a bounded

\* Beg. at a stone  
whose top first de-  
g. rising was fixed  
and a second in  
Baltimore County  
near to the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of Feb<sup>r</sup> 1758,  
and, &c.

Poplar, then SW 66 ft, to a bounded Chestnut, then SBW 134 ft

to a bounded Live Oak, then SE 40 ft, to a bounded White Oak

then EBS 68 ft to a bounded, then NE 40 ft, then EBN 100 ft,

& then to the Beg: for 118 - / Copied from John Hall Esq:<sup>r</sup>

his Deed of Gift to Isabella Hooper in Balt<sup>o</sup> Lib. HW N<sup>o</sup> 2

folio 122 / Dat Ap<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1693.

206.

Long -  
Point -

Sept: 4<sup>th</sup>: 1681 / granted unto Coll Thomas Richardson,

Lying in Balt<sup>o</sup> on the South syde of Gunpowder River Beg:

inning at a bounded White Oak being a bounded tree of a

tract of land called Taylor's Mount and running with the line

N<sup>o</sup> 216 -

of 7<sup>th</sup> Land granted Mr Dixon SSW 168 ft to a bounded White

Oak of 7<sup>th</sup> said Land standing at the mouth of Duck Creek

then bounding on 7<sup>th</sup> said Land running W 240 ft to a bounded

Water Oak standing by the syde of a Creek called Lightwood

Creek, then S 48 ft to the South West Branch of the said

River, then East 40 ft to a bounded red Oak, then ESE 80

ft to a bounded red Oak upon a point, then ESDN 80 ft

to the East end of a small Island called Duck Island, then

NEBN 176 ft to a bounded Locust upon a long point, then

NWBN 8 ft, then SW 32 to a Maple, then SSE 12 ft to

a Live Oak, then WSW 80 ft to a bounded Locust, then

with a straight line [to] the first bounded tree Cont<sup>is</sup> &

laid out for 150 acres - / Copied from the Patent

in Tho<sup>s</sup> Hatchmans hands / Dat Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1684 /

207 -

Dixons -  
Chance -

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1667 / Laid out for John Dixon Gent of the

Cott of Balt<sup>o</sup> a tract of Land lying on the West syde of

Chespiack Bay in a river in 7<sup>th</sup> said Bay called Gunpow

der River on 7<sup>th</sup> Southward syde of the said River in 7<sup>th</sup>

Cott<sup>is</sup> Beg: at a marked red Oak by a straight line

the Southward bounded tree of a tract of Land formerly taken

up by John Taylor & running along the River South &

what Westwardly 150 ft unto a marked White Oak standing

near unto a Creek called Duck Creek, thence W 320 ft,

N 150 ft till it intersects 7<sup>th</sup> long line of 7<sup>th</sup> said Taylor's Land

thence East 320 parallel with 7<sup>th</sup> said Taylor's line unto 7<sup>th</sup> first bound

red Oak Cont 30 acres - / Vera Copia from Lib 99 fol 88 /

Copied from an attested Cert<sup>in</sup> in Tho<sup>s</sup> Hatchmans hands.

208-

[Level's Addition]



See H.A., 140-

A parcel of land lying in Baltimore Co upon the West side of Susquehanna river about a mile from the river side being part of a tract of land belonging to Thomas Lightfoot containing 760 acres Beg: at a bounded White Oak standing upon a ridge at the end of the West line of a parcel of land called Stocketts Chase and running thence West parallel with a parcel of land called The Lovell 390 yds. to a bounded Gum standing upon a ridge, thence running S 48 1/2 deg: bounding on the West with the land called Beedles Pasture, then running East 390 yds through the said land called Garden thence running by a direct line to the first bounded tree Cont<sup>d</sup> 118 / Copied from Thomas Lightfoot his convey<sup>e</sup> to George Greates Lib<sup>e</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 1 folio 158

209-

Eaton



Notes from a deed made by James Eaton, Lib<sup>e</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 1, folio 270.

N<sup>o</sup> 219-



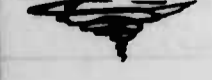
Granted by Patent, 11 Sept. 1679, to John Larkin

Lying in Baltimore County on the West side of Susquehanna river: Beginning at a Spanish Oak standing on a low point by a small brook being the Southernmost tree of a parcel of land formerly laid out for Thomas Griffith Gent & running S E B S 150 yds to a bounded Birch tree of a parcel of land formerly surveyed for Henry Ward Gent called Mount Jerado, thence West 335 1/2 yds, thence N W B N 150 yds, and thence to the first tree Cont<sup>d</sup> 400 acres - / Copied from Tho: Larkin his Conveyance to James Philips Lib<sup>e</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 1 folio 124. /

210-

Beedles

Reserve



Lying near the head of Swan Creek Beginning at a bounded Poplar by a small run and running thence NW 80 yds to a bounded red Oak, from thence with a line

N<sup>o</sup> 220-

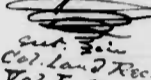


Drawn SW 200 yds: thence SE 80 yds, thence with a straight line to the first tree Cont<sup>d</sup> 100 acres - / Copied from Francis Hollands Deeds to Tho: Goff and Benj<sup>m</sup> Osborne - /

211-

Cook's

Ref<sup>d</sup>



Sub. See Col. Land Rec. Vol. I, No. 19

N<sup>o</sup> 221-



Lying above the head of Swan Creek Beginning at a bounded Red Oak a bounded tree of Edward Beedell late of Balt<sup>e</sup> Co<sup>t</sup> Gent & running thence N 130 deg, thence W 130 deg, thence S 130 deg, and thence to the first tree Cont<sup>d</sup> 100 acres - / Copied from John Cook his Convey: unto Thomas Cord dated Anno: 1704 - /

212-

Drisdalls

Habitation



N<sup>o</sup> 222-



Granted unto Robert Drisdall June 1<sup>st</sup> 1680 Beginning at a bounded Red Oak being a bounded tree of Edward Beedle & running parallel with the said Land SW 200 yds, then running N W 160 yds, thence N E 200 yds, and thence to the first tree - Cont<sup>d</sup> 200 acres - / Copied from John Roberts & wife their Deed to Henry Wrothcocky dated Anno: 1705 - /

213-

North

Yarmouth



N<sup>o</sup> 223-



Granted to James [or Richard] Fugate

Compared with a certified copy of the Certificate granted by A.P.S. 18

[Surveyed] Sep: 17<sup>th</sup> 1683 / Beg: at a bounded <sup>hickory</sup> standing by the head of Swan Creek & running thence 40 yds SW to a bounded red oak standing near the said Creek, & across a bounded hickory of the land of Sam<sup>l</sup> Brand, then running parallel with the said land N W 320 yds to a bounded White Oak, thence N E 150 yds to a bounded red Oak standing near the main branch of the said Creek thence to the Beg for 200 ac / Patent dated Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1684 /

214-



Running NE 40<sup>th</sup>, NBE 20<sup>th</sup>, ENE 20<sup>th</sup>, NEBN 28<sup>th</sup> to a red Oak, NNW 60<sup>th</sup> to a red Oak on a ridge w<sup>th</sup> six notches, NW 48<sup>th</sup> to a hickory in a swamp w<sup>th</sup> six notches, WNW 158<sup>th</sup> to a red Oak, w<sup>th</sup> six notches, SW 144<sup>th</sup>, SSW 100<sup>th</sup>, NNW 40<sup>th</sup>, SW 46<sup>th</sup> to an Oak & then to 1<sup>st</sup> first tree for 300 acres

N<sup>o</sup> 224-



214<sup>a</sup>

Hammonds  
(N<sup>o</sup> 225)  
Hope

May 13<sup>th</sup> 1678 / x x x x x x x x x x  
x x [See 179 ante for Description of this tract.] x

215-

Woods...  
Hope...  
N<sup>o</sup> 226-

[20<sup>th</sup> 1719.] <sup>[Sleeping]</sup> Beg: at a bound White Oak  
Laid out for Tho<sup>s</sup> Mitchell: a small Spanish Oak & a small Poplar standing in a branch of Swan Creek, <sup>[called Langley's Branch]</sup> then S 40 E 100<sup>th</sup>, N 35 E 64<sup>th</sup>, N 40<sup>th</sup>, N 35 W 44<sup>th</sup>, N 35 E 40<sup>th</sup>, N 34 W 172<sup>th</sup>, N 60<sup>th</sup>, W 70<sup>th</sup>, & then to the Beg for 200 acres

216-

Carpenters...  
Plains...  
N<sup>o</sup> 227-

[29 May 1717] Beg: at a bound White Oak  
Laid out for Joshua Wood: on a branch of Swan Creek, 4<sup>th</sup> Eastward from the 3 bound White Oaks said branch, then NW 60<sup>th</sup>, then N 40 E 200<sup>th</sup>, then S 60 E 108<sup>th</sup> and then to the first tree for 100 acres

217-

Woods...  
Addition...  
N<sup>o</sup> 228-

[28..... 1717] Laid out for Joshua Wood lying on the drafts of Swan Creek Beginning at a bound White Oak standing at 1<sup>st</sup> end of the North West line of a tract of land belonging to 1<sup>st</sup> said Joshua called Carpenter's Plains & standing near

ent. in Col. Land Rec. Vol. IV, No. 23.

N<sup>o</sup> 228-



from branches to 1<sup>st</sup> Eastward of 1<sup>st</sup> main Drafts of Swan Creek & running thence N 40 E 200, S 60 E 100, N 30 E 30, N 60 W 115, N 5 E 30, S 80 W 44, S 40 W 60, S 70 E 40, S 10 E 9, S 40 W 167, N 40 W 56, S 40 W 26, S 64 W 11, S 28 E 43, and then to the first tree.

(a.) John Love says, S. 60 E, 108<sup>th</sup>

218-

Woods...  
Venture...

Surveyed Decem. 5<sup>th</sup> 1721 for Joshua Wood Beginning at two bound Gum trees standing in a piece of Gladly ground on a Spring place at the head of 1<sup>st</sup> Branch on 1<sup>st</sup> East side of 1<sup>st</sup> head of Swan Creek & running thence NE 6<sup>th</sup>, then NW 182<sup>th</sup>, then NE 50, SE 26<sup>th</sup>, NE 100, N 15, NE 20, N 5 E 70, NE 36, N 80, SW 126, SSW 100, S 80 E 50, SW 140, and thence to 1<sup>st</sup> Beg for 100 acres.

N<sup>o</sup> 229-



219-

Cutlives...  
Land...

Lying on 1<sup>st</sup> South side of the Western Branch of Gunpowder river Beg: at a bound hickory standing on 1<sup>st</sup> South side of a small branch & running thence SSE 100<sup>th</sup> to a bound White Oak, then W 320, then NNW 100 & then to 1<sup>st</sup> first tree for 200 acres / Copied from a Cert in Robert Cutlives' hands /

N<sup>o</sup> 230-



220-

Brotherly...  
Love...

Laid out for Richard Perkins & W<sup>m</sup> Loftin lying in Balt County in the woods on 1<sup>st</sup> South side of Susquehanna River: Beginning at a Spanish Oak being a bound tree of a parcel of land formerly sold by John Johnson to 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> 231-



W<sup>m</sup> Loftin & running thence North 126<sup>th</sup> to a bound Spanish Oak, then East 60<sup>th</sup> to a bound White Oak,

Then SE 100<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Hickory, then SWBW 50<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Spanish Oak, then ESE 1/4 E 20<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Black Oak, then SWBW 170<sup>ft</sup> & then with a straight line to the Beg. for 100 acres. Aug: 28<sup>th</sup> 1697 -  
 / Copied from CC No 4 or 5 fol 21 -  
 of Lawson Reg<sup>y</sup> /

221.

Taylor's ..... } Feb: 26<sup>th</sup> 1719 / Laid out for John Taylor Beginning at  
 Enlargement } then bounded Black Walnut trees standing near the  
 Westernmost main branch of <sup>the</sup> head of Gunpowder river  
 & running thence NNW 26<sup>ft</sup>, thence N 27 W 36, thence  
 N 75 W 40, thence S 62 W 42, thence N 55 W 12, thence  
 W 24, thence S 56 W 12, thence S 23 W 12, thence N 63 W  
 27, thence S 80 W 53, thence S 25 E 67, intersecting the  
 West line of <sup>the</sup> Land called Taylor's Mount. thence with  
 the line of <sup>the</sup> said Land East 205<sup>ft</sup> & thence to the  
 Beginning for 95 acres of Land - Surveyed by John Dorsy  
 Copied from <sup>the</sup> original Cert in Edward Day's hand -  
 assigned to Edward Day -

222.

Pitchcraft - Lying on the North side of Bush river Begins at  
 a bounded red Oak stand near a Creek called Tiller  
 Creek & runs NE 10<sup>ft</sup> to the Creek, thence down the  
 S<sup>d</sup> Creek SE 100<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup> red Oak on a point, then up  
 another branch of S<sup>d</sup> Creek SWBS 58<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup> White Oak,  
 then WSW 98<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup> red Oak, then into the woods  
 NW 106<sup>ft</sup>, then NE 58<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup> White Oak of a par-  
 cell of Land called London, then NW 32<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup>  
 Spanish Oak, then by a straight line to the first bound  
 tree containing 112 acres of Land more or less.

For Plat, see Page 182 part.

223-

Oxford - Beg<sup>d</sup> at a <sup>marked</sup> red Oak at the end of the East line  
 of <sup>the</sup> Land of John Collett & from the said Oak by a  
 line drawn SE 80<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup> White Oak on the road  
 side & near the head of a Creek from Bush River  
 N<sup>o</sup> 234 - thence NEBN 70<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup> small White Oak, near the  
 side of the said Creek, thence NW 100<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup>  
 Red White Oak in a poison & in the NE line of a  
 piece of Land formerly laid out for J<sup>r</sup> Vaughan,  
 thence SW & bound<sup>d</sup> with the S<sup>d</sup> Vaughan for the length  
 of 25<sup>ft</sup> to the <sup>marked</sup> White Oak of J<sup>r</sup> Vaughan, thence  
 still bound<sup>d</sup> with Vaughan's land by a line drawn NW  
 40<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup> red Oak stand<sup>d</sup> by the side of the S<sup>d</sup> Elk  
 Creek, then runs down <sup>the</sup> <sup>Creek</sup> to a <sup>marked</sup> White Oak  
 by the Creek side & in the E<sup>l</sup> line of the S<sup>d</sup> Collett's  
 Land thence bound<sup>d</sup> with the S<sup>d</sup> Collett by a line drawn  
 E to the first tree laid out for 65 acres of Land  
 more or less -

224-

Thompsons } Lying between Gunpowder & Bush river Beg<sup>d</sup> at a  
 Neglect - } <sup>marked</sup> red Oak in the woods thence running ESE 60<sup>ft</sup>  
 to a <sup>marked</sup> double Chestnut, then S 31 Deg E 124<sup>ft</sup>, thence  
 N<sup>o</sup> 235 - SWBW 160<sup>ft</sup>, then to the first tree - Laid out for  
 126 acres of Land more or less -

225-

Bushwood - Lying on the W side of Bush River near to the land  
 of Oliver Spny Beg<sup>d</sup> at a <sup>marked</sup> Oak standing at the mouth  
 of a Creek, running NW up the river for breadth to a <sup>marked</sup>  
 tree



N<sup>o</sup> 236-  
 Oaks by a Creek 75<sup>ft</sup>, bound on the North by a line drawn SW from the S<sup>d</sup> Oak for length 320<sup>ft</sup> to a marked pokicory tree, on the W by a line drawn SE from the S<sup>d</sup> pokicory for breadth 75<sup>ft</sup>, on the S by a line drawn NE from the end of the SE line unto the first marked Oak, on the North by the S<sup>d</sup> River. Laid out for 150 acres more or less -

226-

The Discovery - Beg: at a S<sup>d</sup> Oak being the Easternmost S<sup>d</sup> of the said ELK Neck Land & from the S<sup>d</sup> Oak by a line drawn SE 35<sup>o</sup> till it intersects the highway leading over the head of the said Deep Creek, thence by a line drawn down the S<sup>d</sup> Creek & bound with the S<sup>d</sup> Creek till it intersects the N & S line of ELK NECK Land to a S<sup>d</sup> Oak by S<sup>d</sup> Creek side, thence by a line drawn N & bound with S<sup>d</sup> ELK NECK Land for 300<sup>ft</sup> to the first tree. Laid out for 150 ac of Land -

N<sup>o</sup> 237-

227-

Watertown - Lying on the Eastward side of Gunpowder River Beg: at a S<sup>d</sup> White Oak near a Creek called Holmans Creek & run with the River NW 100<sup>ft</sup> to a Creek called Net Creek, thence N by E 320<sup>ft</sup>, thence SE 100<sup>ft</sup>, then to the first tree Laid out for .....

N<sup>o</sup> 238-

228-

United ... } Granted to Edward Reeves & Lodowick Williams July the  
Friendship } 20<sup>th</sup> 1677: Beg: at a bounded White Oak standing by a  
 plantation near the head of a Creek called Middle Creek

N<sup>o</sup> 239-  
 E in of SSE line of John Collette Land, thence SSE 70<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Red Oak, S 200<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded White Oak, SEBE cross a small gut 30<sup>ft</sup>, thence SEBE 80<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Gum tree, thence EBN 75- to a bounded Hickory, thence N 390<sup>ft</sup>, & thence to the Beg. for 350 ac / rent roll July 12<sup>th</sup> 1676

x x x x x [The pages containing N<sup>o</sup>s 240 and 241 are torn out.] x x x x

229-

The Chance - Lying on the North side of Gunpowder River Beginning at a bounded Red Oak & running W 80<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded Chestnut tree, thence NNE bounded on a small Creek 200<sup>ft</sup>, thence S to the first bounded tree, containing and laid out for 43 ac: Granted unto Edward Reeves May the 26<sup>th</sup> 1676 -

N<sup>o</sup> 242-

Additional, from a map, in Col. White's writing, also name of tract.

230-

Tuttle fields - Beginning at a bounded Red Oak standing in a valley by the side of the Gunpowder River being the Easternmost bounds of a piece of Land taken up by Thomas Preston & where the said Preston lieth & running thence bounding with the said Preston's Land by a line drawn NBE 240<sup>ft</sup> into the woods to a bounded White Oak standing in the SSE line of a piece of Land formerly layd out for Edward Reeves & Lodowick Williams, thence thence with SSE 40<sup>ft</sup> to a marked Red Oak of the said Land, thence S still bounding on of said Land 200<sup>ft</sup> to a bounded White Oak standing by the side of ELK Creek, then SWBS to a bounded White Oak standing in the East line of John Collette Land & then with the said Collette line East to the first bounded tree layd out for

Copied from John Reeves' map of the County of Prince Georges dated Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1674 - in the file of N<sup>o</sup> 1 folio 269.

230<sup>a</sup>

Strawberry Hills - x x x x x x x x x x x

N<sup>o</sup> 244- x [See 165, ante, for description of this tract.] x x

230<sup>b</sup>

Turkey Hill - x x x x x x x x x x x

N<sup>o</sup> 245- x x [See 167, ante, for description of this tract.] x x

231-

Come by -- } Laid out for Tho<sup>s</sup> Thurston Beg: at a marked red oak  
Chance... } standing in a neck between two branches being the south-  
east bound tree of a tract of land taken up by John James  
& running from it said tree along James's Creek SW 60<sup>o</sup> to

N<sup>o</sup> 246- marked Spanish Oak standing by the side of a swamp, then  
NW 333<sup>o</sup> 1/2, then NE 60<sup>o</sup>, & then SE into the Beg,  
for 200 in. Copied from Tho<sup>s</sup> Thurston's convey to Will<sup>m</sup> Love  
in Balt Co Lib B.W. N<sup>o</sup> 2

232-

Fowler's... } I suppose laid out for Joshua Fowler at the head of  
Chance... } Bush River Beg: at a bounded height standing on a point  
near the Eastern branch on the North side of the said  
River and running thence W 20<sup>o</sup>, to a bound red oak,

N<sup>o</sup> 247- near to a lying bounded Chestnut, then NNE 320<sup>o</sup>  
to a small bounded White Oak, then ESE 78<sup>o</sup> to a  
bounded White Oak, thence by a straight line to the  
first bounded tree for 98-

233-

The Forks - Surveyed for James Phillips: } [of Balt City in hold?] [Oak]  
at the end of the West-South West-lyne of the land called  
Good Hope, } [granted to James Bancroft]  
& running thence up the Northwest branch  
W 60<sup>o</sup> to a bounded red oak standing upon a point, then

Surveyed 1684.  
granted 10 Aug. 1683.  
[Compared with the  
original Patent. M.  
On the E. side of Bush  
River.]

[From MS. in the Hall papers endorsed "Solomon Armstrong?"]

N<sup>o</sup> 248- NE 586<sup>o</sup> 1/2, then E 60<sup>o</sup> & thence to the Bay for 150 -  
[The Patent says "S. South, 60<sup>o</sup> to Good Hope, and, with that land, to, &c."]

234- Sur. 7 May 1687 for John Hathaway by the name of Alta Alca Ventura.  
Hathaways } Beg: at a bounded White Oak & running "SW 97<sup>o</sup>  
Hazard - } down the river to a bounded White Oak, then NB  
W 520<sup>o</sup>, then NNE 97<sup>o</sup>, & thence to the first

N<sup>o</sup> 249- tree for 200  
[Note from the Patent of the  
convey. See H.A., 234]  
\*On the N. side of Bush River near the N.E. Branch...  
John Hathaway by Deed from recorded in Lib R.M. N<sup>o</sup> 31. S.  
folio, conveyed this land to Humphrey Jones as  
Hathaway's Hazard, but no Patent issued.  
Certificate (1687) recorded in Lib 22, folio 310

235- \*The Baltimore County near the head of Bush River and on the N. side of said River near the  
Northern Branch.  
Jones his } Beg: at a bounded White Oak being a bounded tree of a  
Addition } parcel of land formerly taken up by Thomas Hathaway  
"called Hathaway's Hazard"

way & running parallel with the line of the said  
Hathaway's NBW 320<sup>o</sup> to a bounded Spanish Oak,  
then EBN 50<sup>o</sup> to a bounded Poplar, then SBE 320<sup>o</sup>,  
then to the beginning for 100: / Copied from  
Humphrey Jones his Deed of Gift to Wm and Mary  
Kemble in Balt Co Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A fol 338 /

N<sup>o</sup> 250- (a) The Bay of  
Hathaway's Hazard  
(b) The Patent of  
Memorals says  
"350<sup>o</sup>" HA.  
(c) Memorals says  
"347<sup>o</sup> W, 60<sup>o</sup> E, 2, 2"  
M.  
then to the beginning for 100: / Copied from  
Humphrey Jones his Deed of Gift to Wm and Mary  
Kemble in Balt Co Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A fol 338 /

236- Part of } Beg at a bounded White Oak standing at the mouth  
Eastland Hills } of Oldwines run a bounded tree of Hathaway's  
Sophias Dairy } Hazard & running from thence NBW 117<sup>o</sup>, then  
NNE 70<sup>o</sup>, then WNW 30<sup>o</sup>, then SSW 18<sup>o</sup>, then

N<sup>o</sup> 251- NBW 60<sup>o</sup>, then SW 120<sup>o</sup>, then S 19<sup>o</sup> E 122<sup>o</sup>, then  
S 68<sup>o</sup> E 104<sup>o</sup> & thence with a straight line to the beg-  
inning for 112 more or less - / Copied from  
..... in Balt Co Lib IS N<sup>o</sup> A fol 598 /

237- [above the head of Bush River in the woods]  
Miles his - } Laid out for John Miles lying on the East side of James's  
Forrest... } run Beg: at a bounded White Oak standing in a line of a

N<sup>o</sup> 252 - parcels of land of Stephen Freeland's & running them  
 1<sup>st</sup> EBS 1/2 a point southerly 194 ft to a bounded red Oak, then  
 2<sup>nd</sup> NEBE 67 ft, to a bounded Gum by a branch then up  
 a branch 3<sup>rd</sup> NW 1/2 a point West 186 ft to Bennett  
 Creeds Land, then with the said Land WSW 60 ft to a  
 bounded red oak on a hill, then 4<sup>th</sup> NW 1/4 76 ft to a  
 parcel of land of John Webster's, then with the said  
 Webster's Land WSW 120 ft, still bounding with the said  
 Land 5<sup>th</sup> SW 90 ft, then to the Beg for 200  
 [N.B. Isaac Webster says that 3<sup>rd</sup> course from 2<sup>nd</sup> Gum in  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Patent is NW 1/4 quart N<sup>o</sup> 1]

Granted 1 June  
 1700 to John  
 Miles.

(A)  
 A Deed from Miles  
 to Bennett-Creed,  
 in 1703 of this  
 whole tract (Ball's  
 Co. Land Rec., H.W.,  
 N<sup>o</sup> 2, vol. 305-6)  
 gives the 3<sup>rd</sup> line  
 thus -  
 "S. N. by W 1/2 N., 186 ft"

238-

Stepney - Beg: at a bounded red Oak standing at the mouth  
 of a branch opposite to a bounded White Oak standing  
 on the other side of the branch being a bounded tree  
 of the Land called James's Park, & running them  
 East and by South 100 ft, bounding on the said branch,  
 then running NE 420 ft, then WBN 100 ft & then to  
 the Beg for 200 ac.

239-

Whiteacres } A half of the whole tract - Beg at a bounded White  
 Ridge } Oak standing on the Westernmost side of the Mill Branch  
 [Part] <sup>A</sup> it being a boundary of of Agreement & running them  
 WNW with of Agreement 226 ft, then SW 174 ft &

N<sup>o</sup> 254 - To the Beg for 125 ac

[Part] <sup>B</sup> The other half - Beg at a bounded White Oak the Beg.  
 tree of Whiteacres Ridge & running SW 245 ft for <sup>of</sup>

dividing line till it intersects the second course of 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 ancient survey, then with said Land SW till it inter-  
 sects of Land laid out for Thomas Newsome, then  
 parallel with said Land SE 180 ft, & then to the  
 Beg for 125 ac -

240- } "At the head of Bush River on the E. side of Humphrey Jones's Run."  
 Miles's... } Beg: at a bounded Poplar, <sup>standing by a Run</sup> & running WSW 120 ft, to a  
 Hill... } bounded White Oak, <sup>at Humphrey's Run</sup> then 2<sup>nd</sup> NNW 140 ft, then 3<sup>rd</sup> ENE  
 N<sup>o</sup> 255- 120 ft, & then to the Beg for 100 - [From James Steel's  
 journal - Book 30 -]

241-

Everly Hill - Laid out for Tho: Preston above 2<sup>nd</sup> head of Bush  
 River Beg at a bounded red Oak being 2<sup>nd</sup> second P. tree  
 of a parcel of land called Poplar Neck & running  
 with the said Land NE 368 ft to a bounded White Oak by  
 "a Spring in a branch of Binam's Run", SEBS 146, "to a  
 2<sup>nd</sup> red Oak on a hill", South 116 ft "to a bounded red  
 Oak", then W 195 3/4 to a parcel of land of Mich:  
 "Gibson," then N 18 W 60 ft and then to the Beg for  
 356 acres Patent Dated Nov: 10<sup>th</sup> 1685 -  
 Copied from Tho: Preston's Copy: to John Norris  
 in Ball's Lib ES N<sup>o</sup> 1 at p 493

242-

Leaf... } Beg: at a P. hickory with a Chestnut tree growing out  
 Junior... } of 2<sup>nd</sup> root thereof being a bounded tree of James  
 Phillips's & running with Phillips's, W 100 ft <sup>on 2<sup>nd</sup> West</sup>  
 side of Runley run ~~then~~ then 2<sup>nd</sup> N 4 1/2 W  
 315 ft up Runley run & over it to 2<sup>nd</sup> West side of it, then  
 3<sup>rd</sup> ESE 7 1/2 S 229 ft, then to the Beg for 252 ac -

243-  
John Yor } June 24<sup>th</sup> 1681. Lying in Baltimore County on the Western  
Cut 100<sup>ac</sup> } side of a Creek called Swan Creek Beginning at a bound-  
Hazard } ed Locust tree being a bounded tree of a parcel of land formerly  
 belonging unto James Robinson deceased & running down the  
 creek twenty five perches to a bounded Chestnut tree  
 standing at the mouth of a branch of Duck Creek, thence  
 running South West and by South three hundred and sixty perches,  
 thence running North West and by North one hundred and six  
 perches to the line of the said Robinsons Land & thence  
 bounding with the said Land to the first bounded tree;  
 containing and now laid out for 100 ac more or less -  
 bounding on the South with the natural course of the  
 said branch of Duck Creek to be held of the Manor of  
 Balt<sup>e</sup> / assigned & patt<sup>d</sup> for } of Geo Holland Deputy Sec  
 Francis Dy, Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1684 } Copied from an attested  
 Certificate taken from Lit N<sup>o</sup> 21, fol 500/

244-  
Hazard } Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1730 surveyed for John Copson Beg: at a  
Enlarg'd } bounded Chestnut at the mouth of a branch of Duck Creek  
 and running thence <sup>1</sup> SWBS 368 perches, <sup>2</sup> N 28 Deg W 420 p,  
 to the Land formerly belonging to James Robinson <sup>(A)</sup> thence  
 with the said Land <sup>3</sup> East 370 perches to the place where is  
 said stood the beginning of Hazard & thence to the beginning  
 for 495 ac -

245-  
Emanuel } Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1700 Laid out for Emanuel Calley a parcel  
Hope } of Land called Emanuel Hope on the Southernmost  
 side of Swan Creek in a piece of swampy ground

Beginning at a bounded White Oak of the Land called Prebels  
 Adventure & running <sup>1</sup> S 144 perches, <sup>2</sup> SBE 18 perches to a bounded  
 White Oak, <sup>3</sup> WBN 30 perches, <sup>4</sup> S 14 Deg W 64 perches, <sup>5</sup> N 63 Deg W  
 200 perches to a swamp, <sup>6</sup> East 35 Deg N 267 perches & thence  
 to the beginning for 172 acres -

246-  
Margarets }  
Mount } [Five divisions thereof, as follows: -]  
<sup>14</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Cullens part - Beg: at a bounded red Oak at the end of the  
 NEast <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> pole E<sup>st</sup> one perch line of the whole tract, thence  
 "N 24 p to a bounded White Oak, NNE 45 p to a bounded  
 "White Oak," WBN 72 p, SWBS 68 p to a red Oak on the  
 side of a hill, SWBW 30 p to a bounded red Oak, WBN 108 p  
 to a White Oak post marked with twelve notches, S 3 Deg: E  
 96 p to a bounded White Oak, thence with a straight line  
 to the beginning / Copied from the convey. /

B- Part of Robert Hawkins part - Begin at a bounded Gum & run  
 16 Deg E 30 p to a bound Chestnut tree, thence up the branch  
 SWBS 20 p to a bound White Oak, N 75 W 48 p to a  
 bound Spanish Oak, N 40 Deg: W till it intersects the WBN  
 line of Farmers Farm, for 10 acres

C- Another part - Begins at a bounded Gum thence WSW 32 p,  
 WBN 112 p, thence running & binding with & upon the  
 last giving line of Robert Hawkins land (as surveyed by  
 Henry Ward Anno 1720) NEBE 3 Deg: N 158 p, & thence by a  
 straight line to the first beginning for 56 ac -

D- Robert Hawkins' part - Begin: at a marked Gum standing on a branch called the Grave Yard Branch, thence NNE 47 1/2 to a bound White Oak, thence NE 1/2 DEly 56 1/2 to a bound red Oak, thence WBS 214 1/2, S 38 deg: Ely 125 1/2, ENE 1/2 N 1/2 for 100 ac-

E- Farmers Farm, part of Mary's Mount - Beg: at a bounded Poplar 7<sup>th</sup> first bounded tree of 7<sup>th</sup> whole tract, EBN 80 1/2 to a bound White Oak, SE 48 1/2 to a bound red Oak, NEBN 72 1/2 to a bound Chestnut, NBSW 68 deg: W 28 1/2 to a bound Gum, WSW 32 1/2 to a bound hickory, WBSN 124 to a bound red Oak & thence to the begin: for 50 acres -

247-

Westwood - [Surveyed for Robert West.] Beg: at a P. Poplar by a Run called the Spring Run thence EBN 89 1/2 to a bounded White Oak, SE 140 1/2 to a bounded Gum by the Grave Yard Branch, S 134 1/2 to a P. White Oak, thence ESE 140 1/2, E 200 1/2, S 200 1/2, W 260 1/2, to a bounded Poplar of Aquila's Inheritance, thence NNE 200 1/2 to the first tree for 500 ac. / Certificate dated Nov: 17<sup>th</sup> 1705; Patent dated Nov: 1<sup>st</sup> 1710 - /

Granted to Robert West - "On the East side of Deer Creek, in the woods"

A survey, with instructions, made for a year or more, then - 1. N. 80° E., 106 p 2 2. S. 47° E., 182 " 3. S. 2 1/2° E., 101 " 4. S. 20° E., 225 " 5. East, 200 " 6. South, 200 " 7. West, 260 " 8. N. NE, 200 " 9. W. by N, 285 " and by the meeting all of the calls found in the original - H.

VOLUME II.

248-

Ah, Ha, The Cow Pasture - Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1687: granted to John Hathaway Beg: at a bounded red Oak off a <sup>[outward]</sup> Point at 7<sup>th</sup> mouth of a <sup>[into the S. W. Branch of Bush River]</sup> Creek called Ah, ha Creek & running N W B N 24 1/2 pches, thence NNW 49 1/2 pches to a bounded red Oak, thence ENE 60 pches to a bounded red Oak, thence SSE 52 1/2 pches to a bounded White Oak by 7<sup>th</sup> said River, thence WSW 54 pches to 7<sup>th</sup> first bounded red Oak, conte 194 acres - Certificate dated 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1687 - Copied from original Patent -

Compared with the original Certificate of Ha Ha Inheritance.

249-

French Plantation - Granted to Peter Fulkett June 9<sup>th</sup> 1675 - Beg: at a marked red Oak with a Pocoson & running for breadth 50 pches into a marked Spanish Oak in a Pocoson, thence W 320 pches, N 50 pches & thence East into 7<sup>th</sup> first bounded tree for 100 acres more or less -

250-

Peters Addition - Granted to Peter Fulkett on 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1687 - Beg: at a bound red of a parcel of Land called French Plantation, thence EBN 42 pches to a P. red Oak in a Pocoson a bounded tree of Lawrence Taylors Land standing in 7<sup>th</sup> North line of George Goudsmit's Land and running with his Land S 32 pches to a bounded hickory, thence ESE 20 pches to a bounded Black Oak, still bounding on 7<sup>th</sup> said Land, thence SSE 45 pches to a bound red Oak on a ridge, thence S 18 1/2, W 320 1/2, N 40 pches; till it intersects 7<sup>th</sup> said French Plantation; then running East 232 pches with 7<sup>th</sup> said Land & thence by a direct line to 7<sup>th</sup> first tree for 100 ac-

251-

Beatts Enlargement - Survey'd for Thomas Beatts May 7<sup>th</sup> 1700, lying on 7<sup>th</sup> North side of Patapsco River near to Hunting Ridge -  
 Beg: at a  $\delta$  Oak of 7<sup>th</sup> Land called Atwell & run & thence w<sup>th</sup> S Land NE 47 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta$  W<sup>th</sup> Oak of George Hollingsworth, thence SE 100 yds to a  $\delta$  W<sup>th</sup> Oak, NE 160 yds, NW 100 yds to a  $\delta$  W<sup>th</sup> Oak standing by Maidens Choice Run, thence NE 102 yds to a  $\delta$  Oak, SE 200 yds, SW 309 yds, & thence w<sup>th</sup> a st line to 7<sup>th</sup> Beg: for 285 acres  
 Cop'd from Lib DD N<sup>o</sup> 5 fol: 63 -

252-

Brothers Unity - Survey'd for George Hollingsworth Oct<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1695, lying on 7<sup>th</sup> N<sup>o</sup> side of Patapsco River in 7<sup>th</sup> woods on Hunting Ridge. Beg: at a  $\delta$  W<sup>th</sup> Oak standing by a Run called Maidens Choice Run in a line of a parcel of Land called Atwell & running thence SE 100 yds, SW 160 yds, NW 100 yds to 7<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Land called Atwell in 7<sup>th</sup> possession of James Murray & thence w<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> S Murrays Land North East to 7<sup>th</sup> first bounded tree cont<sup>d</sup> 100 ac -  
 Copied from Lib C N<sup>o</sup> 3 fol 410 -

253-

Cowens Addition - Beg<sup>d</sup> at a  $\delta$  White Oak a  $\delta$  red Oak & a  $\delta$  Spanish Oak standing in 7<sup>th</sup> EBN line of 7<sup>th</sup> Land said Cowens lies on & running thence, EBN 100 yds, N 23 W 140 yds, N 70 E 34 yds, S 39 E 180 yds, S 32 $\frac{1}{2}$  W 100 yds, & thence to 7<sup>th</sup> Beg for 100 ac. -  
 Cont dated Jan<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1719 -

(\*) This well used  
 to draw council, etc.  
 held a course line,  
 2. North, 30 p 2  
 accounts  
 1700  
 in the branches  
 of Swan Creek.  
 Copied from C.P.  
 Hurdman's survey.

254-

Sarah's Delight - Granted 7<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> July 1677, <sup>to John Tilliard,</sup> Beginning at a bounded Oak <sup>in Baltimore County on the South West side</sup> of Bush River.

<sup>from an old paper</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> bounded Tree of Bridwell Dock & running thence w<sup>th</sup> the line of that land WSW 115 yds to a bounded Hickory, thence <sup>NE</sup> N 118 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a bounded Gum Tree, thence <sup>NE</sup> ENE to 7<sup>th</sup> Land of Tilliard 30 yds, & thence w<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> line of 7<sup>th</sup> said Land to 7<sup>th</sup> first bounded tree for 80 acres -  
<sup>... laid out for Francis Trippar.</sup>

255-

Billingsgate - Laid out for Francis Whitehead Beg: at a red Oak of North Farmouth & running thence NE 44 yds to a bounded Hickory of 7<sup>th</sup> same Land, N 140, NE 30 to a bounded Oak on 7<sup>th</sup> side of a hill it being a bounded Tree of Sisters Downy & running parallel w<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> said Land ESE 100 yds, S 30 yds, EBS 150 yds, & thence w<sup>th</sup> a straight line for 79 acres. / Copied from a Certificate of Samuel Howells own hand writing. /

(under a warrant for 500 ac. granted Edward Brothly May 1694, off will be, 6<sup>th</sup> June 1794, assigned 50 ac. to said Tilliard -  
 copy from the Family Hall MSS.  
 E by S, 30 yds  
 S. W. by S, 150 yds  
 and by, 4<sup>th</sup> 1/2  
 Taken up by Rich<sup>d</sup> as the Patent says  
 (see) Page 101

256-

Watkins Inlet - Laid out for John Watkins Begin at a bounded White Oak of begin<sup>d</sup> tree of Mathews Chance & running thence S 25 Deg: W 35 yds, N 62 E 140 yds, N 17 Deg: W 55 yds, S 60 Deg: W 12 yds, N 50 Deg: W 8 yds & thence by a straight line to 7<sup>th</sup> beginning for 100 acres -  
 Examined by 7<sup>th</sup> Grant - /

Surveyed  
 3 Nov 1731 and  
 granted 10 June  
 1734 to said  
 Watkins -  
 compared with the  
 original Patent  
 in L.O., Lib.  
 J, N<sup>o</sup> 24, fol.  
 6.

257-

West's Beginning - Feb<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1732 granted to Robert West jun<sup>r</sup> -  
 Begin: at a bounded red Oak & running thence S 70 Deg: W 36 yds, S 20 Deg: E 20 yds, N 70 Deg: E 20 yds, S: 136 yds, N 80 Deg: W 22 yds, N 10 Deg: W 160 yds, N 20 Deg: E 103 yds, & thence by a direct line to 7<sup>th</sup> bound tree laid out for 50 acres April 7<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1731 / Copied from the Patent. /







Compared with a  
"true extent" from  
"Lib. 12, folio 279."

along with the Bay<sup>1</sup> NE&N 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to <sup>2</sup> extent of <sup>2</sup> point  
of woods, by a line drawn from <sup>2</sup> end of <sup>2</sup> NE&BN  
line & running cross a marsh to a second point North  
159<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, from that point SW&W 133<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to <sup>3</sup> head of a  
marsh by a line drawn of <sup>3</sup> head of said marsh  
<sup>4</sup> NE&BN along said marsh 233<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a long point, by  
a line drawn from said point running cross a cover  
of marsh WNW 96<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a marked red Oak standing  
near a point being <sup>5</sup> E&E of bounded tree of a  
tract of Land taken up formerly by Col Edward  
Carter, from said Oak SW&W 234<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, SE&E  
parallel with said Goldsmith's & Hartman's line 325<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
to <sup>6</sup> Beg: Laid out for 320 acres -

275-

The Grove - Beg: at a marked White Oak standing by the side of  
a branch of Muskeget Creek and running along by  
the side of the said branch WSW 125<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> into a  
marked Spanish Oak standing in the said branch,  
<sup>2</sup> NNW 320<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>3</sup> ENE 125<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, & SSE to the Beginning  
for: 250 ac. Pat: dated May 1<sup>st</sup> 1672 - [granted to John  
Tackington.] (p. 1 S. 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>)

Patent recorded in  
L.O. Lib. N214,  
folio 628 -  
Compared with  
the original - etc

The volume due  
on a warrant for  
650 ac. assigned  
by John Cobblett  
to Tackington  
Warrant dated  
5 Oct: 1671 -  
On the W. side of  
Muskeget Bay,  
at the head of  
"Muskeget Creek"

276-

Woodland - Beg: at a marked Poplar standing upon a branch in  
the said Muskeget Creek, SSW 320<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> into a Spanish  
Oak standing in the said branch, NNE 125<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> adjoining  
into the above said land called The Grove for 250 ac -

277-

Murphy's Hazard. April 9<sup>th</sup> 1719. Laid out for John Murphy,

Granted to said  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1703  
from  
out of the  
said, a warranty  
then tract -

lying on the draughts of Runney Creek Beg: at a red  
Oak, a red Live Oak & a white Oak standing by a swamp  
"making a draught of Runney Creek run the said trees  
"standing" near the North West end of a tract of Land  
(surveyed for Thomas Birdfield) called Thomas &  
Marys Repose, & running from the said trees N 25 E  
74<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>2</sup> E 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>3</sup> N 50 E 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>4</sup> SBE 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>5</sup> N 73 W 61<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>,  
& then to the Beginning for 100 acres -

278-

Howards Land - ..... } Beg: at 4 bounded trees viz a Poplar, Beech, &  
Howards Harbour. } White Oaks "on <sup>1</sup> West side of Thomas Run" at  
<sup>2</sup> mouth of a little branch descending into said run.  
Trace <sup>1</sup> WBN 100<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>2</sup> SSW 100<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>3</sup> WNW 120<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>4</sup> SSW 200<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
"to a branch called Howards Branch then binding thereon  
<sup>5</sup> EBS 200<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, <sup>6</sup> NBE 300<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to <sup>7</sup> a point Thomas's Run, then  
binding on <sup>8</sup> said run by a straight line to <sup>9</sup> first tree,  
for 438 ac / March 24<sup>th</sup> 1703 Examined by <sup>10</sup> right courses /

Granted  
3-July 1738  
to John Howard,  
son of John  
Howard - being  
part of a warrant  
for 1500 acres  
granted to the  
Nation - 290 ac.  
in the words  
"near to Deer  
Creek..."

Land Office,  
L.O. Lib. N22,  
folio 860 -

279-

Friendship - Laid out for William Harris. Beg: at a red Oak  
on a ridge of descent of a hill near a run a red tree  
of Canada formerly taken up by <sup>(a)</sup> Mr Taylor, SBE  
260 to a red white Oak on a ridge, <sup>(b)</sup> WBS 380<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a red  
"Oak", <sup>(c)</sup> NBW 260<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> & then to Beg. / Feb: 15<sup>th</sup> 1683 - /  
[See N26, ante.]

The Debet says,  
"Surveyed 11 May  
1683; grant 31  
10 Aug 1684, to  
William Harris"

a) "Col Thomas  
Taylor"  
b) "Respecting to  
"East of the  
land of Thomas  
Griffin"

280-

Lynce Addition - Beg: at a red Oak on a ridge standing at <sup>1</sup> end  
of <sup>2</sup> NBW line of Lynce Tract, WBS 160<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, parallel  
to Ebenezer Lot SBE 600<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, EBN 160<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> bounding on

Resurveyed  
16 Mar. 1742  
for Thomas  
Baldwin

of Friendship till it intersects Lynes Tract joining &  
bounding w<sup>th</sup> said Land & a straight line 600 ac.  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1684 [Surveyed; and granted 10 May 1686 - to Philip  
Lynes.]

281-

Margareto. } Conty. Dated Dec. 30. 1713. Patent Dated Sept. 10. 1724.

Mount. --- } Laid out for John Miles. Beg: at a P Poplar on y<sup>e</sup> side

Resurveyed.

of a hill near a run called Spring run it being y<sup>e</sup> first

3<sup>d</sup> Jan. 1753 an  
agreement was  
entered into to  
separate this  
tract from  
the first  
addition to  
Hall's Rich Neck  
by beginning at  
the Poplar tree  
beg. of M. H. Reed  
and running with  
that land, with  
3<sup>d</sup> Van (Hall ms.)

P tree of Westwood, <sup>1</sup> N78 1/2 E 80 p, <sup>2</sup> S45 E 42 p,  
<sup>3</sup> N33 1/2 E 72 p, <sup>4</sup> N17 W 66 p, <sup>5</sup> N 84 p, <sup>6</sup> N22 1/2 E 45 p,  
<sup>7</sup> N50 1/2 E 51 p, <sup>8</sup> N24 p, <sup>9</sup> N22 1/2 E 45 p, <sup>10</sup> N78 1/2 W 72 p,  
<sup>11</sup> N56 W 14 p, <sup>12</sup> S78 1/2 W 68 p "parallel to y<sup>e</sup> line of Batcheldors  
"Good Luck", <sup>13</sup> S11 E 12 p, <sup>14</sup> S51 W 28 p, <sup>15</sup> N51 W 31 p, <sup>16</sup> S78 1/2  
<sup>17</sup> W 30 p, <sup>18</sup> N11 W 60 p, <sup>19</sup> S78 1/2 W 12 p, <sup>20</sup> South parallel to  
y<sup>e</sup> line of a Tract of Land called Hall's Rich Neck. 422  
p, & then by a straight line to y<sup>e</sup> Beg. {N.B. Little's Plat  
"calls it - from y<sup>e</sup> Poplar to y<sup>e</sup> Walnut, S28 W 95 p"

282-

Ruff's Chance. } Laid out for Richard Ruff. Mar 27<sup>th</sup> 1714. Beg:  
at 3 P White Oaks on y<sup>e</sup> North side of Thomas's run,  
<sup>1</sup> S53 W 475 p, <sup>2</sup> N60 W 195 p, <sup>3</sup> N53 E 578 p, <sup>4</sup> S60 E  
195 p, <sup>5</sup> S53 W 100 p till it intersect y<sup>e</sup> Beg for 630 ac -  
Examined with the original Certificate to y<sup>e</sup> party.

283-

Laid out for Rich Ruff. Beg: at a P Spanish, red & White  
Oak standing by Byrnam's Run; E 42 till it intersect My  
Lord's Gift. more 290, S 214 Ranges Lodge, WBS 101 Shaw  
berry Hill, SW 310 Turkey Hills & Come by Chasms till it inter-  
sect Anne's Down then thence N N W 170, W S W 40, more w<sup>th</sup>  
said land y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>th</sup> a straight line 430 ac. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1713.

284-

See 282 page

March 26. 1714. Laid out for Isaac Butterworth Beg:  
of y<sup>e</sup> first line of John & Isaacs Lott w<sup>ch</sup> is a West line  
& runs w<sup>th</sup> said Land NSE 206 p till it intersect Cha: Carrolls  
Land S78 1/2 W 140 p w<sup>th</sup> said Land, S3W 206 p still w<sup>th</sup> said  
Land & then w<sup>th</sup> a straight line to y<sup>e</sup> Beg. for 180 ac -

285:

Isaacs Inheritance - March 26<sup>th</sup> 1714 - Beg at y<sup>e</sup> end of y<sup>e</sup> West  
line of Jervise, S334 p, parallel w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> line of s<sup>d</sup> Land  
till it intersect y<sup>e</sup> Out Quarter, S78 1/2 W 240 w<sup>th</sup> said  
Land till it intersect Charles Carrolls Land, N22 1/2 W 140 p,  
& then to Beg. for 400 ac.

286-

Lying in Balt Co. on the South side of DCreek  
Thomas's Beginning - Laid out for Tho: Skye - Sept. 14: 1715 - Beg at  
2 P White Oaks standing on y<sup>e</sup> South side of Deer Creek, SSW  
[parallel with a tract of land taken up by one Jacob Rignier]  
30, W 170, [the lat. on record is N58 E 64 p then N31 Deg: E  
60 p] & then to Beg. for 30 ac -

286a

Thomas's Beginning - [Variations from above interlined therein.]

287-

Maidens Bower. Beg: at y<sup>e</sup> end of y<sup>e</sup> West line of Jervise & running  
thence <sup>1</sup> E 180 p to Deer Creek, <sup>2</sup> N26 E 70 p up y<sup>e</sup> Creek,  
<sup>3</sup> N3W 72, <sup>4</sup> N51W 72, <sup>5</sup> S54W 94, <sup>6</sup> N40W 104, <sup>7</sup> N74E 100,  
<sup>8</sup> N21W 90, <sup>9</sup> S74W 166, <sup>10</sup> S23E 95, <sup>11</sup> N63E 55, <sup>12</sup> S40E 104, <sup>13</sup> S80W  
133, & then to Beg. [300 ac.; "whereof 15 acres lie within  
[older surveys]"]

288-

Kearns Misfortune - Laid out for Tho: Bond - June 27<sup>th</sup> 1717: Beg:  
at y<sup>e</sup> end of y<sup>e</sup> SSE line of Abells Lott & thence WSW 100 w<sup>th</sup>

Harris' Trust till it intersect Gibsons Park, West  
46 thence till it intersect Prestons Luck, NNW  
158 thence till it intersect Gibsons Ridge, N78E  
150 thence & thence to Beg for ac-

289-

Rick Point - Lying over Deer Creek, belonging to the heirs of  
Demondides (Sunc) Beg: at a <sup>(a)</sup> P Black Walnut near  
a 4 notched Ash of Walnut being of uppermost <sup>(a)</sup> P tree  
of Planters Paradise, <sup>(1)</sup> N5W 43, to a P Birch, <sup>(2)</sup> N23W  
50, <sup>(3)</sup> N50W 56, to 2 P Hickory & a P Oak opposite  
of <sup>(b)</sup> mouth of a great branch, <sup>(3)</sup> N31W 59 to <sup>(c)</sup> North-  
west of 2 P red Oaks, <sup>(4)</sup> N5W 44, <sup>(5)</sup> N28E 56 to  
2 P Berches being of P trees of <sup>(c)</sup> Land laid out for  
Mr Francis, <sup>(7)</sup> N27W 56, <sup>(8)</sup> N3W 190, <sup>(9)</sup> E 80, <sup>(10)</sup> S 3 E  
130 to Planters Paradise & thence to Beg for 200 ac.

Surveyed  
20 Feb. 1701, per,  
and granted  
6 June 1702 to  
William Demond  
(or Diamond)

(a) on Deer Creek

(b) Thomas' Run

(c) and a Hickory,  
the latter being  
retained in the  
roots of the per-  
-mer

290-

Hugh Hazard - May 26: 1722. Laid out for William Hughes.  
Beg at 3 P red Oaks standing near a branch called  
the School House Branch, thence S 87W 54, S 17W  
46, S 65E 188, N 37E 10 & thence to <sup>(a)</sup> Beg  
for 50 ac.

Patent (with  
the original of  
which this  
was copied) is  
in record in  
the L.O. in Lib.  
B.O. No. 6,  
folio 99-11

291-

West's Favour - Laid out for Richard Butts Beg at 4 bound White Oaks  
thence <sup>(a)</sup> N56W 78, <sup>(2)</sup> N 27E 120, <sup>(3)</sup> S 75E 172, & thence to  
<sup>(c)</sup> Beg for 100 ac. [Surveyed 20 April 1727 -]  
Act of 1786 ch 15 An Act to confirm to Abraham Reese of Hanover Co his title in a  
T. O. H. No. 12/97 moiety of a tract called West's Favour.

Granted  
20 Nov. 1729 -  
(a) in the fork of  
Flower Branch, on  
the South side of  
Deer Creek

292-

Durbins Chance - Beg: at bound red Oak standing in a piece

of bushy ground, thence <sup>(1)</sup> N 114, <sup>(2)</sup> WSW 90, <sup>(3)</sup> SW 30, <sup>(4)</sup> SBE 32,  
<sup>(5)</sup> E 70, <sup>(6)</sup> S 61E 100, <sup>(7)</sup> S 38E 145, <sup>(8)</sup> S 80, <sup>(9)</sup> SE 40, <sup>(10)</sup> NE 120, <sup>(11)</sup> N 90,  
& thence to <sup>(c)</sup> Beg for 200 ac

293-

Neighbours Good Will - April 21st: 1730: Laid out for Wm Allen.  
Beginning at a bound Spanish Oak standing on a point  
and about forty yards from a bound tree of a tract  
of land taken up by Tho. Bright & running thence  
<sup>(1)</sup> N 27E 100, <sup>(2)</sup> N 86E 76, <sup>(3)</sup> N 50W 110, <sup>(4)</sup> S 45W  
100, <sup>(5)</sup> S 198 & thence to the Beg for 80 ac -

294-

Dismal Swamp - July 10th: 1725 granted to James Bowd and  
John Hall Junr: Lying in Baltimore County. Beg: at  
a P White Oak & a P red Oak standing in the second  
line of the land called Spring Garden & running thence  
<sup>(1)</sup> SW 50, <sup>(2)</sup> SE 60, <sup>(3)</sup> NE 16, <sup>(4)</sup> SE 80, <sup>(5)</sup> WBS 36,  
<sup>(6)</sup> S 30W 20, <sup>(7)</sup> S 69E 22, <sup>(8)</sup> S 84E 108, & thence to  
a straight line to the first P trees: June 28th: 1723  
laid out for 55 ac. (Copied from the original Patent)

Compared with  
the original Patent  
recorded in L.O.  
in Lib. B.O., No.  
7; folio 126-11

(a) From the end of  
the 1st line to the  
end of the 12th line  
of the 1st drawing  
is in N 50W, 26;  
& a line drawn  
N 21E, 4 pl from  
end of this line  
will strike a point  
16 pl from the Beg  
of the 1st line of  
Middleborough.

295-

Halls and Bonds Discovery - Nov: 13th: 1728 granted to John Hall  
Junr: Lying in Baltimore County and on the North side  
of Musketts Creek. Beg: at a bound White Oak standing  
in the given line of the land called French Planta-  
tion and near the beginning of the land called  
Spring Garden and running thence <sup>(1)</sup> NE 50, <sup>(2)</sup> NNW  
180, <sup>(3)</sup> N 65W 190, <sup>(4)</sup> SW 124, <sup>(5)</sup> E 94, & thence

(C.) Continuum this  
"4<sup>th</sup>" line to 184<sup>th</sup> ft.  
from a line  
N 53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>° E, 1 1/2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> will  
9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to the top of  
Dismal Subsoil  
[These elevations  
from the "Shady"  
Hall" 1155-113]

with a straight line to the first bounded tree:  
June 29<sup>th</sup> 1723 laid out for 200 ac. / Copied  
from the original Patent.

296-

(a.)  
Surveyed 24 Sept.  
1781 - S. Armitage  
24 Mar. 1782 assigned  
his Certificate for  
Thomas White, for  
Thomas a Patent  
issued, 16 May 1784.

Compared with  
original Patent  
and Certificate, both  
the originals. M.

Solomon's Song - 1731<sup>(a)</sup> Laid out for Solomon Armstrong at  
the head of Bayk River Beginning at two bound  
White Oaks and a P Hickory up Humphrey's Run  
at the head of a spring then S 60° W 68, S 10° E 125,  
N 60° E 66, & then to the Bay for 50 ac.

297-

Granted  
to James Carroll  
of O.O. Co. Patent  
recorded in Libr  
C.D. folio 312.

Certificate rec.  
in Lib. D.D. 1785  
folio 455.

Boundaries in this  
Patent. Was the  
the O'Carroll's.

Birr - Feb'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1702. Laid out for Thomas Larkin and  
assigned to James Carroll lying on Binamus Run  
Beginning at the end of the N NW line of the Land  
called Gillingham then W by S three hundred paces,  
then N 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>° W 600 ft, then E by N 250 ft, till it  
intersect a line drawn NW from the first bounds  
of My Lord's Gift, then SE 100 paces to Merriton's  
Lot, then bounding on the said Land W by S 140  
paces, then still bounding on the said Land S by E  
254 paces, then E by N 320 paces to the first  
beginning of Merriton's Lot aforesaid and to the land  
called My Lord's Gift and then bounding on & with  
the said Land with a straight line to the first Begin-  
ing Cont<sup>d</sup> 970 acs. / Copied from a Cert in Johnny  
Kemp's hands.

298-

Paradise - April 6<sup>th</sup> 1695. Laid out for Richard Perkins and  
assigned to Robert Mason lying upon the branches

Granted 10 Nov.  
1695 to Robert  
Mason for  
527 ac.

Compared with  
original Certificate  
at Remedy by  
Geo's 10<sup>th</sup> 1704  
Committee's

of Swan Creek. Beg. at a bounded red oak a bounded tree  
of the Land taken up by James Fugate & running thence  
S 13° W 142 ft, then W 3 N 192 ft to a bounded white  
oak, then W: 120 ft to a bounded Water Oak on the top  
of a hill, then N 160 ft to a bounded red oak, then  
N E 1/2 a point E 1250 ft to a bound. Spanish Oak,  
and then with a direct line unto the first bounded tree  
Cont. and laid out for 300 ac & Tho: Richardson Dep Sur:  
but the examiner found to be therein contained 490 ac:  
and Robt Mason unto whom the Cert: was assigned  
gave Caution for the said 190 ac. / Copied from an  
attested Cert: belonging to Jarvis Gilbert. /

298<sup>2</sup>

Samuels Delight - [See Description, corrected here from, in N<sup>o</sup> 108, ante.]

299-

The Scrutiny - Laid out for Michael Taylor. Beginning at the  
first tree of Spry's Inheritance

SE 320	}	NE 90
SW 250		NW 215-
E 156		N 60 E 130
N 88		N 130

N 41 W 160  
and then to the first tree for 380

300-

Collins Meadows - Begins at a bounded Oak at the upper end  
of Abba Island and runs towards the point of marsh  
"for breadth" SE BE <sup>1</sup> N E BE 320, <sup>2</sup> NW SW 75; and  
then to the beginning for 150 acs.

Note This I have remembered on reading the Patent

301-

Edens Addition. Beg: at a P Oak standing in <sup>of</sup> North line of Phillips's purchase & running thence with <sup>of</sup> the Gen Sen of Eden, <sup>1</sup> N 200 <sup>2</sup> W 80 <sup>3</sup> S 200 <sup>4</sup> & then to beg for 100 ac.

302.

Broad Neck. Begins at a marked Chesnut standing by a small bit of marsh by Rumby Creek & running from the tree for breadth down the Creek Southerly 50 feet to a marked Poplar standing on a plain, bound down the said Poplar by a line drawn West 320 feet N 100 feet, then East to the first marked tree by the said bit of marsh together with the said Creek for 100 ac. / Copied from a paper belonging to John Atkinson.

303.

Brothers Discovery - Dec<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1730 laid out for Isaac Webster & Jacob Giles. Begin at the end of the South East by East line of a tract of land called Mardens Mount which is in the North West by West line of a tract of land called Paradise & running thence <sup>1</sup> SEBE 120 feet, <sup>2</sup> SWBS 500 feet, <sup>3</sup> SEBE 85 feet, <sup>4</sup> NEBN 433 feet, <sup>5</sup> NW 60 feet, <sup>6</sup> NEBN 60 feet, <sup>7</sup> NWBN 90 feet, <sup>8</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 30 feet, <sup>9</sup> N 30 Deg. W 40 feet, <sup>10</sup> N 60 Deg. W 20 feet, <sup>11</sup> N 30 Deg. W 46 feet, <sup>12</sup> N 5 Deg. W 34 feet, <sup>13</sup> N 53 Deg. W 34 feet, <sup>14</sup> N 45 Deg. W 44 feet, & thence straight unto the beginning for 284 acres / Copied from the certificate.

304.

Shepard Good Friendship - Jan: 17<sup>th</sup> 1723 laid out for Rowland Shepard. Beg: at a bound W Oak, a P Chesnut & a P.

Quin in <sup>of</sup> West North West line of Swampy Point & run <sup>1</sup> N 32 E 104, <sup>2</sup> ENE 48, <sup>3</sup> E 48, <sup>4</sup> S 17, <sup>5</sup> ENE 60, <sup>6</sup> SSE 188, & then to the beginning for 122 ac.

305-

Gilberts Chance - Survey<sup>d</sup> April 5<sup>th</sup> 1731 - Survey<sup>d</sup> for Jarvis Gilbert. Begin: at the end of the North eighty Deg<sup>s</sup> East eighty feet line of Clarke's Tobacco & running thence <sup>1</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 40, <sup>2</sup> N 60 Deg: W 40, <sup>3</sup> N 63 Deg: E 34, <sup>4</sup> S 70 Deg: E 60, <sup>5</sup> S<sup>o</sup> 100, <sup>6</sup> SW 40, <sup>7</sup> S 80 W 134, <sup>8</sup> S<sup>o</sup> 52, <sup>9</sup> N 80 W 56, <sup>10</sup> S 60 W 21, <sup>11</sup> N 30 W 30, <sup>12</sup> N 80 E 34, & then by a direct line to the beginning for 100 acres.

306-

Gilberts Addition - March 8<sup>th</sup> 1716 survey<sup>d</sup> for Jarvis Gilbert. Begin: at three bound White Oaks standing at the head of a little swamp on the North side of the North West branch of Swan Creek & eight half a mile to the Eastward of the said Jarvis's plantation & running thence <sup>1</sup> W<sup>o</sup> 8 feet, <sup>2</sup> SBW 80 feet, <sup>3</sup> E<sup>o</sup> 8 feet, <sup>4</sup> SE 40 feet, <sup>5</sup> N 61 Deg: E 80 feet, <sup>6</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 40 feet, <sup>7</sup> NNW 20 feet, & then in a straight line to the first tree for 50 ac.

307-

No Name - Sep<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1731 Survey<sup>d</sup> for James Gallion & June 7<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1734 granted to him lying in the fork of Swan Creek Branch. Beg: at a bound red Oak & a bound Chesnut standing about a yard apart & running thence <sup>1</sup> N 20 Deg. E 66 feet, <sup>2</sup> N 20 Deg. W 100 feet, <sup>3</sup> N 70 Deg. W 20 feet, <sup>4</sup> S 55 Deg. W 60 feet & thence to the beginning for 50 acres. / Copied from the patent.

308-

Duly's Mistake<sup>(b)</sup> - On 2<sup>d</sup> North side of Iron Creek - Beginning at  
 [b] Dooley's - 2<sup>d</sup> end of the North by East two hundred & fifty  
 [a] N. 8° E., 250 p' line - 2<sup>d</sup> <sup>(a)</sup> York line of a tract of Land called Simmons Chace  
 [See also the Patent of Stamp's Prospect] & running thence <sup>1</sup> N 38 Deg: W 200 p', <sup>2</sup> N 50 Deg: E 16 pches,  
<sup>3</sup> SE 280 pches, then by a direct line to the first begin-  
 ning, containing & were laid out for 50 acres: Survey'd  
 March 6<sup>th</sup> 1730 for Isaac Webster & Jacob Giles & granted  
 to Jacob Giles June 10<sup>th</sup> 1734. (Copied from the Patent.)

309.

Lawrence's Chace - August 13<sup>th</sup> 1688. Laid out for Henry Law-  
rence of Baltimore County a parcel of Land lying on the  
 S side of the SW Branch of Gunpowder River Beginning at  
 a bounded Chesnut being a bounded tree of a parcel  
 of Land formerly taken up by John Owen & running  
 N 6 p', S 83 p' to a red Oak thence to a Chesnut, 10 p',  
 from the river side. SEBS 50 p' to the Creek mouth  
 (Seems if right because Copied from Call Richardsons Sur-  
 veyors Book it being very blind.)

310.

Good Indevour - Robert Galesis Land lying on the East side of  
Binams Run Beg: at a bounded Beech & running NE  
 150 p', then NW 740 p', then SW 15 p', & then to the  
 Beg: for 500 ac / Copied from Call Richardsons Surveyors Book /  
 A cut in John Bonds hands runs NE w<sup>th</sup> Edwards Lot  
 108 p', NW 740 p', SW 108 -

311-

Felton - May 10<sup>th</sup> 1689. Laid out for Thomas Thurston lying on  
 the W side of Binams Branch Beg: at a B<sup>d</sup> red Oak at  
 2<sup>d</sup> mouth of said Branch on a point & running WSW

16 p', then WBN 328 p', then N 3 W 16 p', then NE 30 p',  
 then SEBS 100 p', then ESE 100 p', & then to the Beg:  
 for 151 acres - "Seems if right" because copied from Call  
 Richardsons Surveyors Book it being very blind.

312-

The Good Luckes - July 29<sup>th</sup> 1689 - Laid out for Nicholas Hempson  
 of Baltimore County planter lying on the South side  
 of the Little Falls of Gunpowder River Beg: at a White  
 Oak standing on the South side of the first branch  
 above the head of the River & running N 3 W 80 p' to the  
 second branch & to a parcel of Land of Rich<sup>d</sup> Ellingsworth  
 then ENE 300 p', then SBE 80 p', & then by a direct line  
 to the beginning, laid out for 139 acres The NW line  
 gives with the Land now in the possession of Arthur  
Taylor & Robert Love -  
 Copied from Call Richardsons Surveyors Book -

313-

Johnsons Rest - Laid out for John Johnson Beg: at a Black Oak  
 & running ESE 160 p', then SSW 160 p', then WNW 160 p',  
 & then to the Beg: for 150 acres.  
 Copied from Tho: Richardsons Surveyors Book -

314-

The Grannes - Feb 22<sup>d</sup> 1683. Laid out for James Farnall lying  
~~upon~~ upon the South side of the South West Branch of Bush  
The Groes River Beg: at a bounded White Oak standing right opposite  
 to a bounded Beech of Mark Richardson then running  
 WSW 480 p' with the long line of Clacksons Land to  
 a red Oak on a ridge then NNW 300 p' to a Poplar on a ridge  
 then ENE 408 p' to 2<sup>d</sup> ap<sup>d</sup> branch & then w<sup>th</sup> the branch  
 to the first tree for 1150 acres -  
 See Hubers 25 ante.  
 Copied from Call Richardsons Surveyors Book -

315-

The Valley of Ichosopkat - For Richard Smith. Beg: on the North side of the Branch at a bounded Walnut by the Branch & running N: 196<sup>o</sup> to an Ash by a run side, then NE 306<sup>o</sup> to a Hickory on a well, more NE 320<sup>o</sup> to a red Oak on the descent of a hill near a run, then NW 580<sup>o</sup>, then SW 626<sup>o</sup>, then S 196<sup>o</sup> to the afore-said Branch, then parallel with the said branch to the first tree for 2500 acs.

Copied from Coll. Richardson's Surveyor's Book.

316-

..... June 5<sup>th</sup> 1684. Laid out for Thomas Trench 214 acs of Land Beg: at a bounded Poplar standing by a small run by the North Branch of Gumpowd<sup>r</sup> River & running NNW 22<sup>o</sup>, & 10<sup>o</sup>, NEBN 24<sup>o</sup>, then NBE 20<sup>o</sup> & 8<sup>o</sup>, then NNE 40<sup>o</sup> to a White Oak on the top of a hill near the said Branch, then NE 34<sup>o</sup>, then S 12<sup>o</sup> & 112<sup>o</sup>, & then to the first tree for 214 ac.

Copied from Coll. Richardson's Surveyor's Book.

317-

Craft's Purchase - Laid out for John Craft Gent. upon the head of Gumpowd River Beginning at a marked red Oak standing on a ridge on the NW line of My Lord's Manor & running NWBN 300<sup>o</sup> to a White Oak standing upon a ridge, then NEBE 160<sup>o</sup>, then SEBE

Section SEBS

300<sup>o</sup>, & then (~~to the~~) to the Beginning for 300 - / Copied from Coll. Richardson's Surveyor's Book /

318-

..... Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1683. Laid out for Major Sewell lying on the North side of the South Branch of Gumpowd River Beg: at a

White Walnut standing by the Branch & running N 196<sup>o</sup> to an Ash by a run side, NE <sup>620</sup> 626<sup>o</sup> to a red Oak on the descent of a hill near to a run, SE 490<sup>o</sup> to a Red Oak standing at the end of the NW line of the Land of Providence taken up for Coll. Darnall, then SW to the said Land 720<sup>o</sup> to the afore-said Branch, then parallel with the <sup>up the said Branch by a</sup> direct line to the first tree for 2000 -  
 Copied from Coll. Richardson's book of Cert. /  
 & above observations of Difference is made by a Copy of a Cert. from the records.

319-

Paradise - April 6<sup>th</sup> 1695. Laid out for Richard Perkins lying above Swan Creek in the woods Beginning at a bounded red Oak it being a bounded tree of James Fugates & running along with James Fugates Land 533<sup>o</sup>: 300 Land Copied from Coll. Richardson's Surveyor's Book.

320-

Hazard - Laid out for John Johnson of Batt<sup>e</sup> planter & "patented for Tho: Greenfield" a parcel of Land called Hazard lying in the fork of Swan Creek Branches in the woods Beg: at a Red White Oak "standing on the North side of the main run of the 3<sup>d</sup> Creek, it being a bounded tree of one Robert Langley's" & running WNW 100<sup>o</sup> to a Red Oak standing on the South side of the said Run, then NE 330<sup>o</sup>, then SE 100<sup>o</sup>, & then by a direct line to the first tree Cont<sup>y</sup> laid out for 200 ac. / Examined by and agrees with the original Patent /

Surveyed & Nov. 1695 and granted 16 Dec. 1695

L. O. Records, Vol. C, No 23, p. 535

321-

Rich Levelle - Laid out a parcel of Land called Rich Levelle Beg: at a Red Oak of John Johnson standing in a Valley on the





327-

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1687. Laid out for Charles Ranger & W<sup>m</sup> Morgan of Am<sup>d</sup> Co<sup>s</sup> two tracts of land called Ranger & Morgan's Graige, 200 a ap! Beg: at a marked White Oak a B<sup>r</sup> tree of Nicholas Hampson standing by a small run of Buffe River & running NNW for Skualer Ranger 100<sup>ft</sup> to marked hickory for breadth of 200 ac: then from 7<sup>th</sup> said hickory NNW for breadth 100<sup>ft</sup> to a marked White Oak, then WSW 302<sup>ft</sup>  
 (Copied from Coll Richardson's Book of Cert.)

328-

The Adventure - June 27<sup>th</sup> 1687. Laid out a tract of land called The Adventure in Gumpowder River on the North Branch and on the North side of the Branch Beg at a marked Red Oak on the South side of the mouth of a Creek called Roger Hills Creek & running thence down the said River for breadth 40<sup>ft</sup>: SSW to a B<sup>r</sup> red Oak a B<sup>r</sup> tree of a tract of land formerly taken up by one Richard Sims & running parallel NWBN w<sup>th</sup> the said Sims's line 350<sup>ft</sup> into the woods, then NEBE (I believe) 82<sup>ft</sup> then w<sup>th</sup> a straight line to the first tree  
 (Copied from Coll Richardson's Book of Cert.)

329-

James's Chance - April: 13<sup>th</sup> 1695. Laid out for Major James Maxwell Beg: at a B<sup>r</sup> hickory, & running along with a line of Chesnut Neck SBE 132<sup>ft</sup> to B<sup>r</sup> hickory of the said land, then E 132<sup>ft</sup> to a B<sup>r</sup> Oak in John Hills line, then NBW 48<sup>ft</sup> to a B<sup>r</sup> White Oak, then W 80<sup>ft</sup> to a B<sup>r</sup> Gum, then N40<sup>ft</sup> to a B<sup>r</sup> red Oak,

then ~~to~~ WBN: 40<sup>ft</sup> to a B<sup>r</sup> Spanish Oak, & then by a direct line to the first bounded tree laid out for 75<sup>th</sup>  
 (Copied from Coll Richardson's Book of Cert.)

330-

William and Mary - April: 28<sup>th</sup> 1695. Laid out for William Horner at the head of Salt Peter Creek, Beg: at a B<sup>r</sup> red Oak a B<sup>r</sup> tree of Limbriek & running S down the Creek with the line of Limbriek 60<sup>ft</sup> to a B<sup>r</sup> Chesnut then NEBN 120<sup>ft</sup> to a parcel of land called Hop Hazard, then bounding with the said land NWBN 33<sup>ft</sup> to Harwoods by one, then SWBN with said land 100<sup>ft</sup>, then WNW 800<sup>ft</sup>, then SW 120<sup>ft</sup>, then SW 135 60<sup>ft</sup> to a Maple in the head of a swamp, then with a direct line to Limbriek -  
 (Copied from Coll Richardson's Book of Cert.)

331-

Plain Dealing - April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1695. Laid out for John Brown, lying above Salt Peter Creek - Beg: at the Westernmost B<sup>r</sup> tree of Limbriek & running NBW 100<sup>ft</sup>, with the said land to a B<sup>r</sup> White Oak, then NNE 56<sup>ft</sup> to a B<sup>r</sup> red Oak by a branch of Salt Peter Creek then W14N 194<sup>ft</sup> to a Gum off the side of the Bow Hills, then SBW 220<sup>ft</sup> to E<sup>d</sup>sons line then w<sup>th</sup> his line SEBE 48<sup>ft</sup> to a parcel of land called Summerjet Hill & with said land NE 190<sup>ft</sup>, then E 9 N 158<sup>ft</sup>, then N31E 108<sup>ft</sup>, & then to the Beg for 323<sup>th</sup>: ~~to~~  
 (Copied from Coll Richardson's Sur: Book -)

332-

W. W. W. W. Laid out for Robert Owls a parcel of land called Ward lying on the North side of Gunpowder River; Beg: at a  $\delta^{\circ}$  Spanishk [Oak] standing in the line of a parcel of land now in the possession of John Hurst on the South side of a marsh depending into Sunday Creek, & running thence down the marsh towards the Creek WBS 92 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  White Oak of Wm Westburg, then with Westburgs line  
/ Copied from Coll. Richardsons Survey Book. /

333-

Lovely Hill - June 18<sup>th</sup> 1695 - Laid out for Robert Love above the head of Bush River in  $\frac{1}{2}$  woods Beg: at a  $\delta^{\circ}$  red Oak standing on a hill & on the East side of horse road & running ESE 144 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  Hickory, then S 118 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  red Oak by a Glade, then WNW 200 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  red Oak, & then to the Beg: for 202 ac.  
/ Copied from Coll. Richardsons Survey Book. /

334

Burnt wood - June 18<sup>th</sup> 1695 - Laid out for William Gudgeon on the branch of the NE branch of Bush River Beg: at a  $\delta^{\circ}$  Poplar standing by a run & near to Robert Loves Land, then W 135 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  Chestnut on a hill, then S 120 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  Water Oak, then SE 116 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  red Oak in a Valley, then E 112 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  White Oak, & then to the Beg: for 202 ac.  
/ Copied from Coll. Richardsons Survey Book. /

335

The Narrows - Sept: 11<sup>th</sup> 1695 - Laid out for Major James Maxwell near to the mouth on the North side of Gunpowder River Beg: at a  $\delta^{\circ}$  White Oak standing near to  $\frac{1}{2}$  River

side & on the N: side of a bit of marsh being the North most  $\delta^{\circ}$  tree of Lower Ollivors & running with  $\delta^{\circ}$  Land SE 140 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  red Oak, then NNW  $\frac{1}{2}$  W 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ , then NE 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ , then NNW 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ , then NW 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ , then WBS 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & then to the first tree  
/ Copied from Coll. Richardsons Survey Book. /

336-

Scotts Groves - Nov: 6<sup>th</sup> 1695 - Laid out for Daniel Scott bet:ween Binonis and Winters run Beg: at a  $\delta^{\circ}$  Birch standing by a small run & running up the branch WNW 250 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  red Oak, then SSW 320 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  White Oak, then ENE 250 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  red Oak, & then to the Beg: for 500 ac.  
/ Copied from Coll. Richardsons Survey Book. /

337-

John and Williams Choise - Laid out for William Parker & John Parker jun of Ball (Ct) on the South side of Bush River Beg: at a  $\delta^{\circ}$  red Oak by the Bay side & running down the Bay side WSW 172 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  White Oak, then SSW  $\frac{1}{2}$  W 180 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a point of marsh by the Bay side at the mouth of Bush River, then NWSW  $\frac{1}{2}$  N 86 $\frac{1}{2}$  to Collins Meadows, then thence with 320 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  White Oak, then NWSW  $\frac{1}{2}$  N 120 $\frac{1}{2}$ , then NE 120 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & then to the Beg: for 224 ac.  
/ Copied from Coll. Richardsons Survey Book. /

338-

The Clark's Hall - Aug: 25<sup>th</sup> 1698 - Laid out for Henry Wriethroley at the Land of Nod - Beg: at a  $\delta^{\circ}$  red Oak & a  $\delta^{\circ}$  tree of John Jollys Land called Huntington & running EBS 36 $\frac{1}{2}$  to a  $\delta^{\circ}$  Maple on the side of a hill by a small

Branch called Plum Tree Branch & running down  
the Branch S60° to a P. red Oak by the said Branch,  
then down the said Branch SSW 20°, then SW 60°  
14°, then S60°, then SSE 60°  
/ Copied from Coll. Richards Survey Book -

339-

Camples Adventure - August 30<sup>th</sup> 1704. Laid out for John Campbell.

Beg: at a P. Gum standing by Binaus Run side being  
a P. line of Ozbourne Lott & running thence W: 185°,  
then SSE 180° to the line of Ozbourne Lott, then  
WSW 214° to a P. White Oak, then SSE 142°  
to till it intersects of land called Littleton to a P. White  
Oak standing in the line of the said land, then ENE  
214° till it intersects of line of Ann Dowry, then  
with said land NNW 180° to a P. Poplar standing in  
a Branch, then ENE 130° to Binaus Run, then  
to the Beg: for 350 ac. of James Crooke Sur:  
/ Copied from his Book of Cert. /

340-

Scotts Improvement - Laid out for Daniel Scott Junr. Beg:  
at a P. Spanish Oak standing near the WNW line of  
Majors Choice & running thence SSW 42° to a P.  
Gum standing in the line of Scotts Friendship, then  
SSE 42° to a P. White Oak, then ENE 90° till it  
intersects the NNW line of Majors Choice & then  
to the Beg: for 24 ac.  
/ Copied from James Crooke's Survey Book. /

Surveyed 31 Aug.  
1704. Cert: 222  
in L. S. L. N. S. A.  
Vol. 756.

341-

Inspection - Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1704. Laid out for John Campbell Beg:  
at a P. red Oak standing at the end of the NNE line of

Majors Choice & running thence ESE 224° to a P. red  
Oak, then NNE 40° to a P. Spanish Oak, then ENE  
40° to a P. Poplar, then NWN 100° to a P. White  
Oak standing on a low piece of ground near Binaus Run,  
& then to the Beg: for 100 ac. of James Crooke Sur:  
/ Copied from his Book of Cert. /

342-

Bonds Discovery - Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1704. Laid out for Thomas Bale,  
<sup>at the head of Bush River,</sup>  
lying on the NE side of Winters Run. Beg: at a P. White  
Oak, a Hickory, & a Gum & a White Oak standing by the said  
Gum marked B with said trees stand upon a small point bet-  
ween the fork of two small draughts of a Branch descending  
into Winters Run and running thence W 20° to two  
P. Gums standing at the head of one of the said draughts, then  
SW 60° to three P. Chestnuts on the side of a hill, then  
SBE 100°, then WNW 140°, then NNE 300°, then  
ESE 140°, & then to the Beg: for 222 ac.  
/ Copied from James Crooke's Survey Book of Cert. /

and granted  
20 Nov. 1705.  
To him.  
From John Lewis  
and work 28 IV 1708.  
in Pat. Dorman's  
Surveying.

343-

Freedom - Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1704. Laid out for Mr. Thomas Bale. Beg:  
at two P. red Oaks standing on a small hill about 30°  
distant SE from Plum Tree Branch, running thence SE  
142° to a P. White Oak, then SSW 100°, then ESE 90°  
to a P. White Oak standing by the side of a Glade, then W 19°  
104° to a P. Spanish Oak on the West side of Plum  
Tree Branch, then continuing the same course 125°  
to a P. White Oak standing near the line of Beaks Increase  
near to his plantation, then NWN 20° to a P. Hick-  
ory & a small Branch descending into Winters Run, then

WSW 100<sup>ft</sup> to a P. White standing near Winters Run,  
then NS 8<sup>ft</sup> to a tree Dogwood marked, then SW 3/4  
40<sup>ft</sup>, then WNW 20<sup>ft</sup>, then NW 46<sup>ft</sup>, till it inter-  
sects Poplar Neck, & then to the Bay for 400 ac.  
1/2 James Crooke Sur. Copied from his Book of Cert.

344-

Enlargement - Sep: 9<sup>th</sup> 1704 - Laid out for John Whittaker Bay: at a  
P. red Oak standing on a point being "2<sup>nd</sup> first" bounded tree  
of Com. by Chamm & running thence "with 2<sup>nd</sup> said Land"  
SW 60<sup>ft</sup> "then with 2<sup>nd</sup> said Land" NW 236<sup>ft</sup> to a P. red Oak,  
thence SW 83<sup>ft</sup> to a red Oak, thence the same course  
18<sup>ft</sup> "more" to a P. Poplar, "more SW 85" 112<sup>ft</sup> to a P.  
red Oak "by" a small branch, then SE 85<sup>ft</sup> to a  
P. red oak in the line of Whittakers Ridge, then NE 86  
<sup>ft</sup> to a P. White Oak, then SE 120<sup>ft</sup> to a P. red Oak  
by Binuous Run, then SE 1/2 S 60<sup>ft</sup> to a P. Spanish Oak,  
then ENE 28<sup>ft</sup> to a P. red Oak, then NE 40<sup>ft</sup> to  
then run to a P. White Oak on 2<sup>nd</sup> end of a point by the  
River side & then to 2<sup>nd</sup> first tree for 128 ac -  
1/2 James Crooke Sur. Copied from his Book of Cert.  
Corrected & Examined by 2<sup>nd</sup> original Patent in James Walkers hands.

345-

Newport - Nov: 22<sup>nd</sup> 1704 - Laid out for John Ewings, lying on the  
North side of Gunpowder River Bay: at a point of marsh  
~~the side of the marsh~~  
"near"  
at the mouth of Sordicks Creek & running thence NNE  
10<sup>ft</sup> to a P. White Oak on a point, then the same course  
50<sup>ft</sup> till it intersects 2<sup>nd</sup> Land called York's Hope, then E  
116<sup>ft</sup> to a P. White Oak by the second bounded tree of York's  
Hope, then NNE 268<sup>ft</sup> to Deep Creek, then NE 85

184<sup>ft</sup> to a P. Spanish Oak at the head of said creek, then  
SE 85<sup>ft</sup> to a P. Hickory of Bridwell Duck, then WSW in  
said Land 152<sup>ft</sup>, then SSE 60<sup>ft</sup>, then ENE 320<sup>ft</sup>, then  
SSE 16<sup>ft</sup> till it intersects Yorks Chamm, then in 2<sup>nd</sup> Land  
WSW 226<sup>ft</sup> to a P. Poplar of said Land, more WSW 168<sup>ft</sup> to  
a P. Chestnut of Swifts Addition, then SSE 58<sup>ft</sup> to a P.  
tree Poplar, then SW 160<sup>ft</sup> in Arpses Addition to a  
P. White Oak of said Land then S 2<sup>nd</sup> in said Land 80<sup>ft</sup> to a  
P. White Oak by a marsh side, then W 1/2 N 24<sup>ft</sup> to two  
P. red Oaks & a P. White Oak by said marsh, then to 2<sup>nd</sup> mouth  
of the said Creek: Cont: 222 ac. 1/2 James Crooke Sur.  
1 Copied from his Book of Cert.

346-

Bethersminister - Oct: 25<sup>th</sup> 1704 - Laid out for Simon Peaford  
[Lying in Baltimore County at the head of Bush Run]  
The North side of Binuous Run & near unto a branch des-  
cending into Deep Creek Bay: at two P. red Oaks running  
"SE 85 100<sup>ft</sup>, then "NE 85 160<sup>ft</sup>, then "NW 85 100<sup>ft</sup> &  
then to the Bay for 100 ac. 1/2 James Crooke Sur.  
1 Copied from his Book of Cert.

Copied from  
James Crooke  
Book of Cert.  
1704  
1/2 James Crooke Sur.  
1 Copied from his Book of Cert.

347-

Ewings Luck - Oct: 25<sup>th</sup> 1704 - Laid out for John Ewings on the  
North side of Winters Run opposite to Chills Adventure  
Bay: at a P. Black Walcott & two bounded Hickorys standing  
oblique angular on the side of a hill near a piece of  
Low springy ground by the mouth of Bear Cabbie Branch  
Descending into Winters Run, & running thence NWSW 200  
<sup>N 33 1/2 E</sup>  
<sup>S 58 1/2 E</sup>  
<sup>N 56 1/2 W</sup>  
<sup>S 58 1/2 E</sup>  
ft, then NE 85 480<sup>ft</sup>, then SE 85 200<sup>ft</sup>, then to the  
first tree Cont 600 ac. 1/2 James Crooke Sur.  
1 Copied from his Book of Cert.

This must be  
a 20 acre piece  
of ground

348-

Hills Camp - March 18<sup>th</sup> 1683 - Laid out for Clement Hill Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> Poplar standing in the SW line of My Lords & running from thence parallel with the said Mannor 360<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>o</sup> Hickory standing upon a ridge at the ending of the bound line of the Mannor standing at the end of NW line, then S 160<sup>ft</sup> still bounding on the said Mannor, then NE 40<sup>ft</sup> (30<sup>ft</sup> <sup>40<sup>ft</sup> right</sup>) to the North Branch, then NW 350<sup>ft</sup>, then SW 400<sup>ft</sup> & turn to the Beginning for 1000 ac. / Copied from Tho. Richardson's Surv<sup>y</sup> Book /

349-

Taskers Camp - May 7<sup>th</sup> 1684 - Laid out for Thomas Tasker, Beg: at the end of Truman's NE line & running with said Land NW 500<sup>ft</sup> till it intercept <sup>g<sup>e</sup></sup> Land of James Collins's Lott, then NE 340<sup>ft</sup> with the said Land to the extent, & then by a straight line to the Beg: for 500 ac. / Copied from Col<sup>l</sup> Richardson's Book of Cert. /

350-

Friends Point - Nov: 23: 1704 - Laid out for Abraham Taylor by a Sp<sup>l</sup>l<sup>l</sup> Warrant - Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> Water Oak standing on a point on <sup>g<sup>e</sup></sup> SW side of Bufl<sup>r</sup> River, running thence SW 40<sup>ft</sup> with Wansworth to a P<sup>o</sup> Hickory on <sup>g<sup>e</sup></sup> side of a valley near <sup>g<sup>e</sup></sup> head of a piece of marsh, then NW 30<sup>ft</sup> to a cove of said River, then NE 40<sup>ft</sup>, & turn to the Beg: for 7 ac. <sup>of James Crook's Surv<sup>y</sup></sup> / Copied from his Book of Cert. /

351-

Wansworth's Addition - Nov: 23: 1704 - By a Special Warrant laid out for Abraham Taylor Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> Water Oak standing on a point on <sup>g<sup>e</sup></sup> SW side of Bufl<sup>r</sup> River, running

thence NW 30<sup>ft</sup>, with Friends Point, then SW 40<sup>ft</sup>, then SE 30<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>o</sup> Hickory, then SW 120<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>o</sup> White Oak, then W to a White Oak on the side of a marsh at the head of Sordicks Creek, then WBN 2<sup>d</sup> N 28<sup>ft</sup> to the end of <sup>g<sup>e</sup></sup> line of the Land formerly called Arches Addition, then N 100<sup>ft</sup>, to a P<sup>o</sup> White Oak, then NE 160<sup>ft</sup>, & turn to the first tree for 209<sup>ac</sup> / Copied from James Crook's Surv<sup>y</sup> Book /

352-

Wright's - Laid out, [Feb: 17<sup>th</sup> 1704] for William Wright lying in the Forrest woods on the S<sup>e</sup> side of Gunpowd<sup>r</sup>: Great Falls Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> White Oak [.....] the tree stands by a run descending into the White Marsh Run & runs thence N 127<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>o</sup> White Oak by a small branch of the same run, then E 127<sup>ft</sup>, then S 127<sup>ft</sup> & turn to the Beg: for 100 ac. / Copied from Tasker's Surv<sup>y</sup> Book /

353-

Ipswich - May: 7<sup>th</sup> 1704 - Laid out for Samuel Siclemore on the S<sup>e</sup> side of Susquahanna Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> Siclemore & a Beech standing on a small Island at the mouth of Broad Run & running thence NW 200<sup>ft</sup>, to a P<sup>o</sup> Hickory, then SW 327<sup>ft</sup>, then SE 200<sup>ft</sup>, & turn to the first tree for 400 ac. / Copied from James Crook's Book of Cert. /

354-

Fitchfield's Hall - May: 7<sup>th</sup> 1704 - Laid out for Henry Wriothelstey - Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> Black Walnuth standing on the side of a hill descending to the River near a P<sup>o</sup> Hickory of Ipswich & running thence NNW 150<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>o</sup> Lonest & Ash upon the said River on the side of a hill, then SW 534<sup>ft</sup>, then SSE

150 p till it intersects Ipswich, & then with the said  
Land to the first tree for 300 ac  
/ Copied from James Crook's Survey Book /

355-

Pork Forrest - April: 4<sup>th</sup> 1704 - Laid out for John Campbell on  
parcel of Land called Pork Forrest lying at the  
head of Gunpowder River in the woods & on the S<sup>o</sup>  
side of of Little Falls of said River Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> Death  
Poplar standing in a valley at the head of a branch  
descending into the said Falls & running thence N  
160 p, then ENE 300 p, then S 160 p & then  
to the first bounded tree for 300 ac -  
/ Copied from James Crook's Survey Book /

356-

Mulberry Point - April 11<sup>th</sup> 1705 - Laid out for John Campbell  
on the North side of Back Gunpowder River  
Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> White Oak standing on a point of said  
River near the mouth of a branch making a  
small Cove, & running thence N: 200 p, then  
W 160 p, then S 200 p, & then to the first tree  
for 200 ac. / Copied from James Crook's Survey Book. /

357-

[Quinn] April 13<sup>th</sup> 1705 - Laid out for Thomas Macnemara  
Between the Falls of Gunpowder River Beg: at a  
P<sup>o</sup> White Oak standing on a point by a Glade side  
the draught thereof descending into 2<sup>d</sup> Great Falls  
running thence ESE 400 p, then NNE 200 p, then  
WNW 400 p & then to the first tree for 500  
ac  
/ Copied from James Crook's Survey Book. /

\* From a paper  
endorsed "Quinn"  
"Capt. T. & Tho. Higgin"  
"at the Ridge" 27  
G. W. D. 223.

358-

Blathyn a Cambria - April: 18<sup>th</sup> 1705 - Laid out for William  
Bladen Between Gunpowder Falls Beg: at two P<sup>o</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup>  
Oaks standing on a point by a marsh side the draught  
thereof descends into the Great Falls & running thence  
NEBN 10 p to a P<sup>o</sup> White Oak, then WNW 895 p, then  
SSW 895 p, then ESE 895 p, & then to the Beg:  
for 3000 ac. / Copied from James Crook's Survey Book /

359-

Clemonara - April: 19<sup>th</sup> 1705 - Laid out for Charles Carroll Esq:  
Between Gunpowder Falls, Beg: at two P<sup>o</sup> Hickorys & a P<sup>o</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Oak standing oblique angular at the head of the  
draught of a branch on the East side of a run descend-  
ing into the Little Falls & running thence WNW 1334 p,  
then NNE 600 p, then ESE 1334 p, & then to the  
first trees for 5000 / Copied from James <sup>Carroll's</sup> Survey Book. /

360-

Beginning - March: 14<sup>th</sup> 1705 - Laid out for Thomas Hutchins lying on  
the North side of Back Gunpowder River Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup>  
White Oak at the pitch of a point at the mouth of 2<sup>d</sup>  
first branch of said River, & running thence NE ½ N  
140 p to a P<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Oak at 2<sup>d</sup> head of said branch being 2<sup>d</sup>  
first P<sup>o</sup> tree of Richardson's Outlet, then with said  
Land WNW ½ W 130 p till it intersects Mulberry Point,  
then with said land S 150 p to a P<sup>o</sup> White Oak of said  
land on a point at 2<sup>d</sup> mouth of 2<sup>d</sup> second branch &  
then to Beg: for 70 ac.  
/ Copied from James Crook's Survey Book. /

361-

Scotts Clofe - May 8<sup>th</sup> 1705 - Laid out for Daniel Scott Junr? at the Land of Nod Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> Poplar a P<sup>o</sup> Tree of Majors Chosen & running thence with said Land WNW 200 ft, then NNE 40 ft, then EBN 60 ft, then EBS 60 ft, then E 40 ft, then SBN 50 ft, & then to the Beg: for 100 ac.

362-

[Scotts] Friendships - May 8<sup>th</sup> 1705 - Laid out for Daniel Scott Junr? at the Land of Nod. Beg: at a P<sup>o</sup> Chestnut near the head of Plum Tree Branch & running thence NEBN 36 ft to a B<sup>o</sup> Hickory by a parcel of Land called Majors Chovin, then EBS 86 ft to intersect the WNW line of said Land, then thence with ESE 70 ft, then SSW 34 ft, then SSE 42 ft, then ENE 76 ft, till it intersect the WNW line of Majors Chovin, then SBE 300 ft, parallel with Merritons Lott to a marked Chestnut, then SEBE 78 ft, then SBN 52 ft, then WSW 30 ft, then WNW 100 ft to intersect the Land called Everly Hills, then NBE 100 ft w<sup>th</sup> said Land, then with said Land NW 146 ft to a marked White Oak, then NNE 120 ft, & then to the first tree for 263 ac.  
/Copied from James Crookes Surv<sup>r</sup> Book./

363-

The Worlds End - June 27<sup>th</sup> 1723 - Laid out for Thomas Shroedine. Beg: at the first boundary of the Land called Clymelara surveyed for Charles Carroll, & runs WNW 200 ft, then SSW 200 ft, then ESE 200 ft, & thence to the Beginning for 250 ac.

364-

Edward Flanagan  
Edward Flanagan 9.500<sup>+</sup> then of E<sup>7</sup> his grand father  
or John Archer 1789(?) S&S No 7. 200 Acres -  
The Out Quarter - August 10<sup>th</sup> 1701. Laid out for John Duwall a tract of Land called the Out Quarter lying on the drafts of Dun Creek. Beg: at a bounded Hickory of a tract of Land called Good Neighbourhood & running thence on and with the N end by W course thereof 350 ft, then WBS 310 ft, then SBE 500 ft, & thence with a right line drawn to the beginning there of 990 ac of Land.  
/Copied from James Carroll  
Tho: Shays Certificate / James Carroll Dep<sup>y</sup> Sur<sup>r</sup>

365-

Hazell Parke - Beg: at a marked red Oak standing in the woods on 2<sup>d</sup> Pack of Woodpeckers Hall & running thence NNE along Goudsmiths line 156 ft, then E 40 ft, then NWBN 39 ft unto a marked Spanish Oak standing on a point by 2<sup>d</sup> side of a marsh, then WBS into 2<sup>d</sup> woods 150 ft, & thence SSE east<sup>y</sup> unto 2<sup>d</sup> Beg: for 75 ac.

366-

Lough's Lott - Beg: at a bounded Chestnut on the side of a hill near the Middle Branch of Bush River & runs N126 ft to a P<sup>o</sup> red Oak, then SEBE 190 ft to a P<sup>o</sup> red Oak, then SBN 80 ft to a P<sup>o</sup> red Oak by a small branch near the line of 2<sup>d</sup> Agreement, then with the said Land WBN 40 ft & then to 2<sup>d</sup> first tree for 100 acres  
Laid out for Wm Lowe -

367-

Iverson - Granted unto James Ives, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1672, lying at the head of Cathole Creek Beg: at a marked leaning great red Oak standing by the branch side & running along

The said branch West 50<sup>ft</sup> to a marked Pockecory standing by the side of the said branch, thence N 320<sup>ft</sup>, thence E 50<sup>ft</sup>, & thence S unto the first P<sup>r</sup> tree for 100 ac.

367<sup>a</sup>

Samuel's Delight: x [Identical with description of original survey, 108 ac.]

368-

Good Indavour. On the East side of the Little Falls Bay: at a bounded White Oak standing on the South side of the first branch & running N 80<sup>ft</sup> to the second branch of the said Falls to a parcel of land in the possession of Richard Ellsworth thence thence with ENE 300<sup>ft</sup>, thence SBE 80<sup>ft</sup>, & thence to the Bay: for 139 ac.

369-

Sisters Downy. Lying near unto the head of Swan Creek Bay: at a bounded red Oak by a Valley & running NE 22<sup>ft</sup>, thence NW 70<sup>ft</sup>, thence S<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 22<sup>ft</sup>, SW 44<sup>ft</sup>, SBE 40<sup>ft</sup>, SW 80<sup>ft</sup>, SSE 118<sup>ft</sup>, E 74<sup>ft</sup>, & thence to Bay: for 120 ac.

370-

Clement Downy. Lying in Bush River Neck on Runny Creek Bay: at a marked Chestnut tree standing by the Creek side by a hill of a meadow & running thence down the Creek 50<sup>ft</sup> to a marked Oak standing by a small bank by the Creek side, thence W 320<sup>ft</sup>, thence N 50<sup>ft</sup>, to the East together with the said Creek for 100 ac.

371-

Clement. Bay: at a marked Chestnut tree being the Northernmost P<sup>r</sup> tree of a parcel of land taken up by William Hollis & running up Runny Creek<sup>N</sup> unto a marked red Oak being the Southernmost bounded tree of a tract of land taken up by William Osborn 25<sup>ft</sup>, "thence W 320<sup>ft</sup>", from the end of the said West line S 25<sup>ft</sup>, thence East parallel with the said Hollis's Land 320<sup>ft</sup> unto the Bay: for 50 ac.

372-

Taylor's Good Hope. <sup>and granted 10 Oct. 1704 to John Taylor</sup> Laid out March 6<sup>th</sup> 1704. Lying on the South side of Deer Creek respecting to the East the Land of John Miles: Bay: at a P<sup>r</sup> Chestnut tree of Margaret's Mount & running with the said Land N 17<sup>ft</sup> W. 66<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> Maple, still with the said Land N 34<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> Gum, still with the said Land NNE 45<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> White Oak, thence NE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> E 54<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> red Oak, thence N 24<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> White Oak, thence NNE 45<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> White Oak, thence WBN 70<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> Hickory on the side of a hill it being a tree of the said Mount thence NBE 24<sup>ft</sup> to the Land called Batcheldors Good Luck, thence with the said Land EBN 106<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> White Oak, thence S<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of a P<sup>r</sup> more East 625<sup>ft</sup>, thence WSW 30<sup>ft</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> White Oak & thence to the first tree for 400 ac.

373-

Harmans Swantown. Bay: at Swan's Creek mouth & running SSE down the Bay 100<sup>ft</sup> to a marked pockecory tree, thence SSW 320<sup>ft</sup> to a marked Oak, thence NNW 100<sup>ft</sup> unto a marked Poplar tree on the



North with the said Creek, on the East with the said Bay Laid out for 200 ac.

374-

Neighbours Affinity - Cert. Dated Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1698. Lying on the East side of Winters Run Beg: at a P. White Oak & running SW 100 ft to another P. Oak a corner tree of Eaton's Land, then with Eaton's Land W 70 ft to a Hickory by Winters Run side, then up of Run N 14 W 30 ft, then W 20 ft, then up said Run N 14 W 312 ft to a P. Spanish Oak in a line of a parcel of Land of Robert Davis, then with said Davis's line ENE 22 8 ft & then to a first tree for 400 ac.

375-

Batchellors Good Luck - Cert. Dated Sep. 10<sup>th</sup> 1703. Lying on the East and West sides of Deer Creek <sup>["in the woods"]</sup> Beg: at a P. Hickory standing on a ridge respecting to the East of a parcel of Land called Halls Rich Neck & running there N 15 W 210 ft to a P. Gum and White Oak by the side of the said Creek, still on the said course over the Creek 315 ft, then EBN 305 ft, then SBE 525 ft, & then to the first tree for 1000 ac.

376-

Planters Paradise - On the North side of Deer Creek - Beg: at a White Oak the uppermost corner of Stephen Frelands Land called Mountain, then running W 53 ft, then S 60 W 37 ft, to a P. Black Walnut, then N 3 W 300 ft, then S 36 E 190 ft, & then to the Beg: Laid out for 104 ac.

Now known as Batchellors Good Luck - Granted 20 April 1709 to Enoch Spink's -

377- Halls Plains - [Two parts thereof sold by John Hall Esq. as follows] -

A- To Obediah Prichard - Beg: at a White Oak & running as the whole tract runs E 15 N 126 ft to another White Oak, then N 3 E 180 ft to another White Oak, then N 21 W 80 ft, then W 14 S 70 ft, S 36 W 76 ft, then S 5 E 93 ft, then W 12 N 14 ft, & then to a first tree for 200 ac more or less.

B- To Richard Owen - Beg: at a P. stooping White Oak of the whole tract, then S 10 E 179 ft to a P. Black Oak, then S 27 W 84 ft to a P. red Oak, then S 53 E 84 ft, to a P. White Oak, East 68 ft to a P. Chesnut, N 18 W 96 ft to a P. Poplar, then E 15 N 3 ft & then to the first tree for 100 acres more or less.

378-

Robin Hoods Forest - Lying on the North side of Swan Creek Beg: at a P. White Oak standing by the main branch of said Creek & running there N 85 E 48 ft, then N 15 W 278 ft, then W 54 S 150 ft, & then to the Beg: for 100 ac.

Surveyed, and granted, 10 Sept. 1684 to Robert Jones - [I have noted in red the lines of the survey made in August 1705 on the case of Bailey, et al. vs Smith, et al. in Hays County Court's 1st.]

379-

Jericoe - Octob. 5<sup>th</sup> 1702 - Laid out for Jacob Requier Beg: at a P. Hickory of last corner of Halls Rich Neck, then with the said Land North 320 ft, then W 500 ft, then S 320 ft, & then to the Beg: for 1000 ac.

Granted. (a) of Anne Arundel Co. On the branch of Deer Creek.

380-

Halls Pipe - Beg: at a P. White Oak standing by the mouth of a small run on the North side of the first great North

West branch of Swan Creek & running thence <sup>1</sup>NW 1/2 P<sup>W</sup> 80 p<sup>ts</sup> to a rounded white oak, then <sup>2</sup>NBE 1/2 P<sup>E</sup> 200 p<sup>ts</sup> to a P<sup>W</sup> white oak in a glade, then <sup>3</sup>NW 1/2 BW 1/2 P<sup>W</sup> 94 p<sup>ts</sup> to a marked white oak in a possession, then <sup>4</sup>N 36 p<sup>ts</sup> to a marked white oak by the side of a glade, then <sup>5</sup>EBS 80 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>6</sup>SEBE 60 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>7</sup>SBE 40 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>8</sup>WBS 34 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>9</sup>SSE 96 p<sup>ts</sup> to a P<sup>W</sup> white oak in a small fork & at the head of the 1<sup>st</sup> branch then with the branch & straight line to the beginning tree for 145 ac.

Entire in Col. Land Rec. Vol. I, No. 20.

Surveyed 26 Mar. 1706 for and granted 1 Mar. 1710 to John Hull, J.L.

381-

Clarks Tobacco - Beg: at two P<sup>W</sup> red oaks standing on the North side of the first North West branch of Swan Creek the said beginning trees standing at the end of the second course of Obidiah's Venture & running thence <sup>1</sup>S 13 E 94 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>2</sup>E 40 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>3</sup>N 60 E 90 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>4</sup>N 35 E 80 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>5</sup>N 40 E 80 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>6</sup>S 73 E 40 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>7</sup>N 80 E 80 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>8</sup>N 40 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>9</sup>N 64 W 110 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>10</sup>S 30 W 145 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>11</sup>S 35 W 80 p<sup>ts</sup>, then with a straight line to the beginning trees for 100 ac.

Entire in Col. Land Rec. Vol. I, No. 22.

Surveyed Mar. 1717 for John Clark.

John Clark given these three lines as follows -  
 1. N. 64° W., 115 p<sup>ts</sup>  
 2. S. 14° W., 89 "  
 3. S. 39° W., 160 "  
 and by 1/4 ac.

382-

Little Scotland - Beg: at the southernmost P<sup>W</sup> white oak of three P<sup>W</sup> white oaks standing on the North side of a Glade depending into the Westernmost draft of Swan Creek & running thence <sup>1</sup>S 30 E 36 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>2</sup>S 45 E 100 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>3</sup>S 15 W 30 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>4</sup>N 85 W 50 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>5</sup>NW 270 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>6</sup>N 60 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>7</sup>E 50 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>8</sup>S 5 E 88 p<sup>ts</sup>, & then to Beg: for 100 ac.

Entire in Col. Land Rec. Vol. I, No. 34.

Surveyed for James Durham, 1 May 1723, granted.

Patent recorded in L.O., Lib. J. by N.S.A., folio 442.

383-

Division - Beg: at a P<sup>W</sup> Water Oak standing in a Swanna & in the line of a tract of Land called Drisdall's Habitation thence <sup>1</sup>NW 150 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>2</sup>NE 140 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>3</sup>N 80 W 96 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>4</sup>S 30 W 44 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>5</sup>S 10 W 60 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>6</sup>WNW 96 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>7</sup>S 3 W 164 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>8</sup>ESE 78 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>9</sup>SSE 74 p<sup>ts</sup>, & then to the Beg: for 250 ac.  
 Beg: at a Spanish Oak <sup>1</sup>at 1/2 end of Simcon Jackson's first line, then running <sup>1</sup>N 115 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>2</sup>NE 140 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>3</sup>N 80 W 96 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>4</sup>S 33 W 44 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>5</sup>S 10 W 60 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>6</sup>SSE 156 p<sup>ts</sup> & then to the Beg: for 100 ac.

Entire in Col. Land Rec. Vol. I, No. 15.

Wm. Arndt's part of Division begins at 1/2 beginning of 1/2 which runs NW 70 p<sup>ts</sup>, SSE 148 p<sup>ts</sup>, SSE 40 p<sup>ts</sup>, & by a straight line.

384-

The Land of Promise - Beg: at three P<sup>W</sup> red oaks standing on a ridge on the head of a branch on the Western side of another branch known by the name of Upper Green Spring Branch depending into Deer Creek & running from the said trees <sup>1</sup>NNE 160 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>2</sup>ESE 200 p<sup>ts</sup>, then <sup>3</sup>SSW 160 p<sup>ts</sup>, & then to the beginning for 200 ac.

385-

New Stadt - Lying on the North side of Deer Creek opposite to a parcel of Land called Halls Rich Neck Beg: at a P<sup>W</sup> red oak standing by the said creek's side & run thence <sup>1</sup>NNE 166 p<sup>ts</sup> to a P<sup>W</sup> white oak on a level near a marsh, <sup>2</sup>NW 518 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>3</sup>SSW 166 p<sup>ts</sup>, & then to Beg: for 500 ac.

Col. Tho. White says that in 1734 from an oak called John Hall's Habitation NNE, 184 p<sup>ts</sup> and the rest of the line on the Deer Creek side.

386-

Mary's Delight - Lying between Deer Creek and Susquahanna River Beg: at a P<sup>W</sup> red oak standing at the head of a branch called Spring Branch, then <sup>1</sup>NEBN 100 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>2</sup>SEBE 160 p<sup>ts</sup>, <sup>3</sup>SWBS 100 p<sup>ts</sup>, & then to the beginning for 100 ac.

Running into Ruff's Branch.

387-

Ebenezer's Lot - Beg: at a P<sup>r</sup> Gum by a run side a P<sup>r</sup> tree of Canaan & running thence <sup>1</sup>NBW parallel with Rockford 70<sup>+</sup> to a marked red Oak on a ridge, then <sup>2</sup>W 63<sup>+</sup> 460<sup>+</sup> & repeating to <sup>3</sup>North Dear Creek & Parker's Chance, then <sup>4</sup>SBE 70<sup>+</sup>, & then to the Beg: bounding on Lyon's Tract Cont: 200 ac.

Surveyed 13 July 1854 for and granted 10 May 1855 to Ebenezer Blacksten "on the West side of the Sugarhouse Run"

388-

Hughes Choice - Beg: at a P<sup>r</sup> White Oak & a P<sup>r</sup> Gum standing on a small knoll close by a little run that leads into a branch called the Elbow Branch descending into Dear Creek & running thence <sup>1</sup>W 281<sup>+</sup>, <sup>2</sup>S 114<sup>+</sup>, <sup>3</sup>E 281<sup>+</sup>, & then to the Beg: for 200 ac.

"Laid out for Samuel Hughes, 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1716<sup>+</sup> and granted."

389-

Hughes Enlargement - Beg: at <sup>1</sup>the Beg: of Hughes Choice & thence parallel with said Land <sup>2</sup>S 100<sup>+</sup>, <sup>3</sup>E 50<sup>+</sup>, <sup>4</sup>N 80<sup>+</sup>, <sup>5</sup>W 48<sup>+</sup>, <sup>6</sup>N 20<sup>+</sup>, <sup>7</sup>N 16<sup>+</sup>W 20<sup>+</sup>, <sup>8</sup>N 30<sup>+</sup>W 8<sup>+</sup>, <sup>9</sup>N 30<sup>+</sup>W 40<sup>+</sup>, <sup>10</sup>N 27<sup>+</sup>E 40<sup>+</sup>, <sup>11</sup>N 30<sup>+</sup>W 82<sup>+</sup>, <sup>12</sup>S 60<sup>+</sup>W 80<sup>+</sup>, <sup>13</sup>S 20<sup>+</sup>, <sup>14</sup>S 29<sup>+</sup>E 120<sup>+</sup> to <sup>15</sup>the said Land & thence thence to the Beg: for 100 ac.

Surveyed for Samuel Hughes, 14 Oct. 1715-

390-

Dumbins Chance - Beg: at a P<sup>r</sup> red Oak on a level in a piece of bushy ground between the branches of Dear & Swan Creeks, thence <sup>1</sup>N 114<sup>+</sup>, <sup>2</sup>W 5<sup>+</sup>W 90<sup>+</sup>, <sup>3</sup>S 15<sup>+</sup>W 50<sup>+</sup>, <sup>4</sup>SBE 32<sup>+</sup>, <sup>5</sup>E 70<sup>+</sup>, <sup>6</sup>S 60<sup>+</sup>E till it intersects <sup>7</sup>the head line of Hansby's Land then thence with 10<sup>+</sup> to the Beg: for 48 ac. Sold by Dumbin to Hughes

[Part C]

391-

Freeland's Mount - Beg: at a P<sup>r</sup> White Oak standing by a Valley in Part A the woods it being a bounded tree of Freeland's Mount & running as <sup>1</sup>the line of <sup>2</sup>the said Mount doth. N 36<sup>+</sup>W 178<sup>+</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> Beech, E 105<sup>+</sup>W 110<sup>+</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup>, S 31<sup>+</sup>W to a P<sup>r</sup> Walnut 8<sup>+</sup> the said Walnut being bounded for Simmons Choice, then at <sup>3</sup>the said Choice 56<sup>+</sup>, S 45<sup>+</sup>W 20<sup>+</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> Oak, S 30<sup>+</sup>E 10<sup>+</sup>, S 68<sup>+</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> tree, W 20<sup>+</sup> to <sup>4</sup>the first P<sup>r</sup> tree for 50 ac.

Part B

Beg: at a P<sup>r</sup> White Oak standing on the North side of Dear Creek it being the Beg: tree of the whole tract called Freeland's Mount, then S 41<sup>+</sup>W 78<sup>+</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> Oak, N 48<sup>+</sup>W 75<sup>+</sup> to another P<sup>r</sup> Oak, N 88<sup>+</sup>W 66<sup>+</sup> to another P<sup>r</sup> tree being a White Oak standing by the creek side (then being the P<sup>r</sup> trees of part of Freeland's Mount) N 58<sup>+</sup> to a P<sup>r</sup> red Oak then E till it intersect Simmons Choice & thence with the line of the said Choice to the beginning tree. 75 ac.

Part C

Beg: at the North end of the said Freeland's Mount, N 53<sup>+</sup>E 40<sup>+</sup> to Simmons Choice then with said Land S 36<sup>+</sup>E 128<sup>+</sup>, then W 110<sup>+</sup> & then N with Freeland's Mount to the Beg: for 38 ac.

Part D

Beg: at a P<sup>r</sup> Beech standing by a small run descending into Dear Creek, thence E 81<sup>+</sup>N 96<sup>+</sup>, N 81<sup>+</sup>E 26<sup>+</sup>, N 118<sup>+</sup> to <sup>1</sup>the head line of <sup>2</sup>the whole tract, S 31<sup>+</sup>W 70<sup>+</sup>, & then to the Beg: for 50 ac.

Part-E.

By: at said Becken, EBN 96 $\frac{1}{2}$ , NBE 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
NW 118 $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  head line of the whole tract, then  
with the head line N31E 110 $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  end of said  
line, S36E 162 to Simmons Choke, S31W 112 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
& then to the By: for 100 ac.

392-

Maidenhead - Octob: 25<sup>th</sup> 1718. Laid out for Edward Griffith of  
Ann Ark Co<sup>ty</sup> on the draughts of Deer Creek. By: at  
a  $\frac{1}{2}$  red Oak being the Northernmost boundary of Taylor's  
Lott, thence N 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ , E 320 $\frac{1}{2}$ , S 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & to Taylor's  
Lott, & thence thencewith to  $\frac{1}{2}$  By: for 200 ac.

393-

Thomas's Fortune - April 6<sup>th</sup> 1719 laid out for Richard Colgate -  
By: at four  $\frac{1}{2}$  White Oaks standing at the side of Sew-  
ells North line being by a run side between two springs,  
NE 434 $\frac{1}{2}$ , NW 198 $\frac{1}{2}$ , W 382 $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  Great Falls  
& opposite to two Islands of the Land of Mr Wilkinson,  
thence down said Falls S15W 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ , still with said  
Falls S20E 52 $\frac{1}{2}$  & thence to By: for 88 $\frac{1}{2}$  ac.

394-

Freeland's Choice - Octob: 21<sup>st</sup> 1719. Laid out for George Freeland  
By: at  $\frac{1}{2}$  end of  $\frac{1}{2}$  S31W line of Mountain, thence  
S20E 270 $\frac{1}{2}$ , N59W 96 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & then to  $\frac{1}{2}$  By: for 50 ac.

395-

Bell's Lott - Octob: 15<sup>th</sup> 1719. Laid out for John Durbin By: at  
a  $\frac{1}{2}$  red Oak a  $\frac{1}{2}$  Spanish Oak & a  $\frac{1}{2}$  White Oak standing  
at  $\frac{1}{2}$  end of  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE line of Durbin's Chance & on a

stony hill near  $\frac{1}{2}$  head of a Valley descending into a draught  
of the Rock Run & thence in the said Chance. <sup>1</sup>N120 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
<sup>2</sup>S80E 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>3</sup>S10E 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>4</sup>S60E 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>5</sup>S7W 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>6</sup>S60  
W 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & thence to  $\frac{1}{2}$  By: for 100 ac.

396-

Miles' Improvement - Decem: 8<sup>th</sup> 1719 laid out for John Miles.  
By: at two  $\frac{1}{2}$  White Oaks standing at the end of  $\frac{1}{2}$  E  
BN line of Batchedons Good Luck, thence <sup>1</sup>S70E 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
<sup>2</sup>N10W 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>3</sup>N40W 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>4</sup>N60W 140 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>5</sup>S40W 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
<sup>6</sup>S44E 144 $\frac{1}{2}$  intersecting said land and thence with said  
land to said trees for 100 ac.

This should be  
S44W, 108 $\frac{1}{2}$   
in Neighborhood

By these lines -  
N7E 20W, 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
S11E 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
N7E 3E, 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
W, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
ac.

397-

Gallions Hazard - Feb: 23<sup>rd</sup> 1719 - Laid out for John Gallion By:  
at a  $\frac{1}{2}$  White Oak &  $\frac{1}{2}$  Spanish Oak on a high stony point  
on the West side of Humphrey's Run, thence N65W 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
S12E 295 $\frac{1}{2}$ , E53 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & then to  $\frac{1}{2}$  By: for 120 ac.

398-

Gallions Addition - Feb: 23<sup>rd</sup> 1719 - Surveyed for John Gallion -  
By: at a  $\frac{1}{2}$  Hickory, White Oak & Chestnut sapling on the  
East side of Humphrey's Run, thence S5W 140 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
N70W 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ , N4E 160 $\frac{1}{2}$ , N60W 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ , N10E 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
N33W 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ , N67E 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & then to  $\frac{1}{2}$  By: for 80 ac.

399-

Stoney Ridge - Feb: 24<sup>th</sup> 1719 - Surveyed for Richard Deaver -  
By: at 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  red Oaks standing triangular, thence <sup>1</sup>N71E 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
<sup>2</sup>N38W 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>3</sup>N25E 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>4</sup>N21W 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>5</sup>N82E 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>6</sup>N80W  
48 $\frac{1}{2}$ , <sup>7</sup>S81W 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ , & then to the Beginning for 100 ac.

400-

Isaac's Enlargement - March 10<sup>th</sup> 1719 laid out for Isaac Butterworth

beg: at 1/2 end of 1/2 W line of Jerico & also 1/2 Beg: of Maiden Bower & Isaac's Inheritance, N32 1/2 W 68 p, S43W 65.3 p, S29E 14 p, EBN 260 p, NNW 140 p, & thence to Beg: for 270 p. [Granted 6 Sept. 1728 to said Isaac Butterworth.]

Note from Certificate of height of height signed S. Rogers

401-

James's Inheritance - May 26<sup>th</sup> 1720: 250 ac called Chillingburg, 7<sup>th</sup> Addition 400 ac, Batcheldons Hope 400 ac, Batcheldons Addition 50 ac, Walters Neck 200 ac, Park Point 100 ac, James' Park 1175 ac, James Addition 630 ac, Benjamin's Choice 400 ac, & added into our tract by running of out lines of them & adding [etc] Beg: at a <sup>Q</sup> Spanish Oak standing on the Butcher's Point at 1/2 mouth of 1/2 Eastern Branch of Bush River now called 1/2 Mill Branch & running up & joining with the said Branch 1 N85E 38 p, 2 S33E 14 p, 3 E 58 p, 4 S38E 46 p, 5 S30E 32 p, 6 S25E 20 p, 7 S18E 20 p, 8 N84E 14 p, 9 N81E 18 p intersecting Cranbury Hall, thence with said Land 10 SE 244 p, 11 NEBN 70 p, 12 SEBE 300 p, 13 SW 45 p, 14 SWBS 15 p, 15 SWBW 75 p, 16 SWBS 30 p, 17 NWBW 31 p, 18 SWBS 172 p, 19 S36E 40 p, 20 S84E 60 p, 21 N62E 60 p, 22 S70E 40 p, 23 SSE 34 p, 24 S68E 30 p, 25 S37W 84 p, 26 NW 20 p, 27 SW 64 p, 28 WNW 94 p, 29 WBN 15.2 p, 30 S 100 p, 31 SW 200 p, 32 S 120 p, 33 W 90 p, 34 SW 220 p till it intersect the South East line of Hunting North, 35 NWBW 210 p till it intersect Hunting Creek, thence with said Creek NE 200 p

to 1/2 beginning of Hunting Neck, thence thence with ESE 150 p, still with said Land NNE 320 p, still with said Land WNW 150 p, still with said Land SSW 140 p, SSE 14 p, SW 320 p to 1/2 mouth of said Creek on 1/2 West side thereof, thence running up and joining with Bush River NNW 20 p, N34W 46 p, N60W 10 p, N80W 22 p, N10W 28 p, N58W 28 p, N40W 36 p, N40 p, N50W 42 p, N10W 8 p, N36W 56 p, N40W 24 p, N52W 22 p, N18E 26 p, N39E 100 p, N11E 9 p, N12 p, N17E 36 p, N43E 17 p, N54E 26 p, N42E 26 p, N30E 20 p, N17E 22 p, N23E 30 p, N26E 42 p, N10E 18 p, N13W 38 p, N22W 32 p, N22 p, N35E 30 p, N85E 18 p, N35E 20 p, S39E 22 p, S23E 40 p, N70E 50 p, N42E 50 p, N15E 46 p, N37E 46 p, N19E 34 p, N10E 30 p & thence to 1/2 Beg: for 4160 ac -

402-

Benjamin's Lot - May 9<sup>th</sup> 1720. Laid out for Richard Colegate Beg: at a <sup>Q</sup> Red Oak standing at 1/2 end of the WNW line of Blithyn & Cambria, thence WNW 400 p, NNE 160 p, ESE 400 p, & thence to 1/2 Beg: 400 ac -

403-

Gilbert's Outlet - May 20<sup>th</sup> 1721 - Laid out for Garvier Gilbert on the Mill Run: Beg: at a <sup>Q</sup> Poplar standing on 1/2 West side of 1/2 Locust Branch descending into said Run: thence 1 W 18 p, 2 S 30 p, 3 E 96 p, 4 N15E 62 p, 5 N5W 98 p, 6 NSW 34 p, 7 WNW 68 p, 8 N75W 52 p, 9 N15W 26 p, 10 S60W 46 p, 11 SEBE 188 p, & thence to 1/2 Beg: for 100 ac.

ent: in Column Land Records 5th. 17th. 5-

404-

The Addition to } July 19<sup>th</sup> 1721. Surveyed for Thomas Shey. Beg:  
Thomas's Beginning } at 1/2 end of 1/2 West 170<sup>ft</sup> line of Thomas's Begin-  
 ning, thence w<sup>th</sup> said Land <sup>1</sup>N 58 E 64<sup>ft</sup>, still with  
 said Land <sup>2</sup>N 31 E 60<sup>ft</sup>, still w<sup>th</sup> said Land <sup>3</sup>S 60 E 120<sup>ft</sup>,  
 [22d line.] <sup>4</sup>N 78 E 46<sup>ft</sup> cross Deer Creek, then w<sup>th</sup> said Creek  
<sup>5</sup>N 12 E 34<sup>ft</sup>, still with said Creek <sup>6</sup>N 26 E 24<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>7</sup>N  
 52 W 9<sup>ft</sup>, to 1/2 Beginning of Frelands Mount, then  
 with said Land <sup>8</sup>S 4 W 78<sup>ft</sup>, still w<sup>th</sup> said Land  
<sup>9</sup>N 48 W 75<sup>ft</sup>, still w<sup>th</sup> said Land <sup>10</sup>N 68 W 45<sup>ft</sup> to 1/2  
 Beginning of Planters Paradise, then w<sup>th</sup> said Land  
<sup>11</sup>West 100<sup>ft</sup> till it intersect 1/2 North line of Mardens  
Bower, <sup>12</sup>S 26 W 66<sup>ft</sup>, & thence to Beg: for 63 ac.

405-

Arabia Petra - Nov: 20<sup>th</sup> 1721: Sieclmon's Ridge cont: 1600 ac.  
 & Ipswich cont: 400 ac. resurveyed for Doct Charles  
Carroll & vacancy added Beg: at a P. White Oak 1/2  
 orig: boundary of Sieclmon's Ridge standing at 1/2  
 head of a draught of Ruffs Branch descending into  
 the Northernmost side of Deer Creek, 1/2 said P.  
White Oak standing in a direct NW line 33<sup>ft</sup> within  
 a certain tract of Land called Marie's Delight laid  
 out for Tho: Cutchin, then <sup>1</sup>NW 33<sup>ft</sup>, thence w<sup>th</sup> 1/2  
 first line of said Delight <sup>2</sup>NEBN 64<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>3</sup>SEBE 160<sup>ft</sup>,  
<sup>4</sup>SWBS 100<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>5</sup>NWBN 100<sup>ft</sup> w<sup>th</sup> said Marie's Delight,  
 then <sup>6</sup>S 25 W 34<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>7</sup>S 63 W 20<sup>ft</sup> till it intersects with  
 a Stony Branch or draught running into 1/2 of Ruffs  
Branch, then w<sup>th</sup> said Branch or draught <sup>8</sup>S 38 E 182<sup>ft</sup>,

<sup>9</sup>E BN 73<sup>ft</sup> to Elberton, then running with & bounding on  
 said Land <sup>10</sup>E BN 254<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>11</sup>SBE 136<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>12</sup>NE 94<sup>ft</sup> still w<sup>th</sup> Elberton  
 till it intersect with Phillips's Purchase, then running &  
 joining thence with <sup>13</sup>NW 546<sup>ft</sup>, still thence with <sup>14</sup>NEBN 48  
 ft till it intersect 1/2 end of 1/2 SEBE line of Paradise, then  
 running and joining thence with <sup>15</sup>NWBN 320<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>16</sup>NEBN 200<sup>ft</sup>,  
<sup>17</sup>NWBN 228<sup>ft</sup> till it intersect with The Barrows, then  
 running and joining with The Barrows <sup>18</sup>S 39 W 166<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>19</sup>S 75 W  
 248<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>20</sup>S 7 E 148<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>21</sup>S 70 W 97<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>22</sup>S 22 W 96<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>23</sup>W 40<sup>ft</sup>,  
<sup>24</sup>N 63 W 108<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>25</sup>S 18 W 184<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>26</sup>S 375<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>27</sup>N 82 W 80<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>28</sup>S 62 W  
 240<sup>ft</sup>, till it intersects Deer Creek then running and  
 joining with the said Creek <sup>29</sup>S 17 E 40<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>30</sup>E 14<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>31</sup>S 24 W  
 42<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>32</sup>S 80 E 110<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>33</sup>N 49 E 34<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>34</sup>S 74 E 40<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>35</sup>S 23 E 52<sup>ft</sup>,  
<sup>36</sup>S 74 E 32<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>37</sup>N 23 E 40<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>38</sup>S 74 E 23<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>39</sup>S 29 E 38<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>40</sup>N 64 E  
 36<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>41</sup>N 80 E 90<sup>ft</sup>, till it intersect Frelands Mount,  
 then from said Creek & w<sup>th</sup> said Mount <sup>42</sup>N 58<sup>ft</sup> till it  
 intersect 1/2 SE line of Sieclmon's Ridge af<sup>o</sup>, then  
 thence with <sup>43</sup>SE 134<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>44</sup>NE 60<sup>ft</sup> to Newstadt, then  
 thence with <sup>45</sup>NW 180<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>46</sup>NE 166<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>47</sup>SE 180<sup>ft</sup>, & thence  
 to 1/2 Beg: for 4735 ac.

406-

Mardens Mount - June: 10<sup>th</sup> 1721. Laid out for Robert W. J. E.  
 Beg: at four P. Beches standing in 1/2 ford bottom of Susqua-  
hanna River, near 1/2 mouth of a small Branch,  
 on the W. side of ... River  
<sup>1</sup>N 30 W 66<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>2</sup>N 35 W 68<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>3</sup>N 55 W 60<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>4</sup>N 40 W 240<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>5</sup>SW 20<sup>ft</sup>,  
<sup>6</sup>S 3 W 74<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>7</sup>S 53 W 26<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>8</sup>S 30 E 410<sup>ft</sup> to Paradise, <sup>9</sup>NE  
 BN 60<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>10</sup>SEBE 200<sup>ft</sup>, & thence to Beg: for 400 ac.

File D.C. 163  
 Co. 10 July 1724  
 to Robert W. J. E.  
 From Copy of the  
 Certificate, attested  
 by John Kelly, &  
 John Schuler,  
 Chas. J. Smith.

407-  
Willburns Venture - Beg: at a <sup>P</sup> Poplar, red Oak, & Hickory, said Poplar  
 being a <sup>P</sup> Tree of Aquila's Inheritance, SW 13W 140<sup>ft</sup>,  
 SE 8S 120<sup>ft</sup>, NE 8E 140<sup>ft</sup>, & then to <sup>2</sup> Beg: for 100 ac.

408-  
Stone Hill - April 8<sup>th</sup> 1723 - <sup>[Bring]</sup> Ann's Lot referoyed for Jacob Charles  
Carroll Beg: at a <sup>P</sup> Beech & <sup>P</sup> Chestnut trees standing by  
 a small branch descending into Susquahanna River  
 & at the end of the NW 20<sup>ft</sup> line of Elberton (said  
Elberton expressing to run said course & distance to  
 a <sup>P</sup> Locust) being the spot where ought to stand a <sup>P</sup>  
 Locust mentioned for <sup>1</sup> beginning line of said Ann's  
Lot & <sup>2</sup> original survey thereof expressing to run  
 NW 160<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>P</sup> Locust for <sup>1</sup> second bounded line of  
 said land & said course (by much winding of <sup>2</sup> River  
 to <sup>2</sup> Northward) falling considerably to <sup>2</sup> Westward  
 of said <sup>P</sup> Locust have run <sup>2</sup> following course up  
<sup>2</sup> said River to reach <sup>2</sup> said second <sup>P</sup> tree, <sup>1</sup> viz:  
<sup>1</sup> N 20 E 30<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>2</sup> N 38 W 76<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>3</sup> N 9 W 28<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>4</sup> N 25 E 28<sup>ft</sup>,  
<sup>5</sup> N 25 W 28<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>6</sup> N 38 W 32<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>7</sup> N 53 W 22<sup>ft</sup> to a Locust  
 now bounded adjoining to a <sup>1</sup> second bounded Locust  
 being the second bounded line of said Ann's Lot,  
<sup>8</sup> SW 500<sup>ft</sup>, more <sup>9</sup> SW 60<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>10</sup> S 10 E 52<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>11</sup> SE 160<sup>ft</sup>,  
 & then to Beg: for 704 ac.

409-  
Fells Swarthmore - June 14<sup>th</sup> 1723: Laid out for Edw. Fell on  
<sup>2</sup> East of <sup>2</sup> Little Falls of Guinpowder River Beg: at  
 4 <sup>P</sup> Spanish Oaks & 3 <sup>P</sup> White Oaks on a ridge near a

Recorded in Lib  
 P. 1, 106, folios  
 437, 438 of Vol. 7  
 John Linn, filed  
 book 111

Cross road, <sup>1</sup> N 70 W 80<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>2</sup> NNE 200<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>3</sup> S 70 E 186<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>4</sup> S 44 W  
 216<sup>ft</sup>, & then to <sup>2</sup> Beg: for 175 ac.

410-  
Obediah & Marg<sup>ts</sup> Venture - July 9<sup>th</sup> 1723 - 300 ac. part of Halls  
Plains, 50 ac. called Obediah's Venture, 25 ac. called  
Margaret's Purchase referoyed into one tract surplus-  
 age included & Vacancy added Beg: at a <sup>P</sup> White Oak  
 & 2 <sup>P</sup> red Oaks standing near Iron Creek road  
 said White Oak being one of <sup>2</sup> original <sup>P</sup> trees of Halls  
Plains <sup>1</sup> S 10 E 189<sup>ft</sup> to a <sup>P</sup> red Oak of said Land, <sup>2</sup> S 27 W 80<sup>ft</sup>,  
 to a <sup>P</sup> red Oak of same Land, <sup>3</sup> S 53 E 85<sup>ft</sup> to a White Oak  
 of said Land, <sup>4</sup> E 68<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>5</sup> N 18 W 34<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>6</sup> N 43 E 138<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>7</sup> N 10 E  
 188<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>8</sup> N 82 E 87<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>9</sup> N 6 E 68<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>10</sup> N 9 W 22<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>11</sup> N 80 W 36<sup>ft</sup>,  
<sup>12</sup> N 7 E 50<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>13</sup> N 58 W 62<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>14</sup> N 84 W 254<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>15</sup> S 50 W 62<sup>ft</sup>,  
<sup>16</sup> S 26 E 128<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>17</sup> SSE 93<sup>ft</sup>, <sup>18</sup> N 78 W 14<sup>ft</sup>, & then to <sup>2</sup>  
 Beg: for 710 ac.

411-  
The Friendships Addition - Octob: 29<sup>th</sup> 1723 - Laid out for James  
Lee Beg: at a <sup>P</sup> Black Oak <sup>1</sup> last bounded line of  
Friendships, thence with Bush River S 44 W 22<sup>ft</sup>,  
 S 30 W 14<sup>ft</sup>, S 35 W 10<sup>ft</sup>, S 36 W 26<sup>ft</sup>, S 85 W 20<sup>ft</sup>, S  
 62 W 8<sup>ft</sup>, N 87 W 18<sup>ft</sup>, N 6 W 8<sup>ft</sup>, N 77 W 10<sup>ft</sup>, W 18<sup>ft</sup>,  
 N 65 W 16<sup>ft</sup>, S 40 W 22<sup>ft</sup>, N 80 W 20<sup>ft</sup>, N 17 E 5<sup>ft</sup>, & then  
 to Beg: for 20 ac.

412-  
The Pleasant Vale - March 6<sup>th</sup> 1723 - Laid out for Michael Taylor,  
 Beg: at <sup>2</sup> end of <sup>2</sup> S 80 W line of Maydms Bowers, then

<sup>1</sup>S 32 1/2 E 140 fms, <sup>2</sup>SSW 385 fms, <sup>3</sup>S 17 W 110 fms, <sup>4</sup>S 80 W 30 fms,  
<sup>5</sup>N 22 1/2 W 100 fms, <sup>6</sup>N 53 E 406 fms, <sup>7</sup>N 60 W 20 fms, <sup>8</sup>N 43 E  
<sup>60</sup> fms, & then to of beginning for 150 ac.

413-

Dorsey's Plains - Beg: at 2<sup>d</sup> Chestnut trees & one <sup>o</sup>red Oak at  
of end of <sup>of</sup> SSW 1018<sup>th</sup> line of <sup>of</sup> Lady's Manure  
NNE 500 fms, ESE 193 fms, S 9 1/2 W 520 fms, & then to  
Beg: 775 ac.

414-

Taylor's Mistake - Lying in Baltimore County Beg: at a bounded  
red Oak & two bounded White Oaks & a large stone  
marked thus <sup>E</sup> <sup>W</sup> <sup>M</sup> of said trees & stone standing in or  
near a line of a parcel of Land called The Fathers  
Request & running thence N 29 Deg E 50 fms, N 60 Deg  
E 40 fms, N 85 Deg E 28 fms, <sup>sum of 90, 28 or 30</sup> N 75 Deg E 20 fms,  
N 10 Deg E 40 fms, N 72 Deg E 90 fms, S 22 Deg W 74  
fms, S 70 Deg W 46 fms, S 2 Deg E 158 fms, S 72  
Deg W 68 fms, & then by a straight line to the  
beginning for 200 ac. / Copied from a Mortgage  
Samuel Brier to William Cox - /

415-

Daniel's Neglect - Begin: at a bounded Birch of Aquila Paca's  
Land & running thence N 60 Deg W 28 fms, N 63 Deg W  
46 fms, W 28 fms, S 60 Deg W 48 fms, N W 22 fms,  
S 70 Deg W 46 fms, S 40 Deg W 40 fms, S 20 Deg W 40 fms,  
S 60 Deg W 20 fms, S 30 Deg W 20 fms, S 20 Deg W 20 fms, ~~SE~~  
N 60 Deg E 120 fms, & then by a straight line to of beg-  
ing Land out for 75 ac. / Copied from orig<sup>l</sup> (w/it dated March 15<sup>th</sup> 1786) /

416-

Eightrup - Resurveyed as Escheat for Rick, Wm, & Elisha Perkins  
[Resurveyed] Feb<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1723 & patented Nov: 13<sup>th</sup> 1732. Beg: at a bounded  
Birch standing on a small branch by <sup>of</sup> said River side  
& running thence up <sup>of</sup> said River 210 fms to a marked  
Pockery being <sup>of</sup> original Boundary of <sup>of</sup> said Land stan-  
ding at <sup>of</sup> foot of a hill on <sup>of</sup> said River side, then <sup>2</sup> West  
320 fms, <sup>3</sup> South 190 fms, & then by a straight line  
to <sup>of</sup> Beginning for 423 acres. / Copied from <sup>of</sup> Grant. /

417-

Gibson's Marsh - Surveyed Sep<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1683 & granted Aug: 10<sup>th</sup> 1684 to  
Miles Gibson - Beginning at <sup>of</sup> southernmost point of an  
Island called Delph Island & running up <sup>of</sup> Bay <sup>1</sup> NE B N 160  
fms, to <sup>of</sup> Land called Delph Island, then <sup>2</sup> N B W 120 fms,  
<sup>3</sup> E N E 300 fms, still bounded with Delph Island to <sup>of</sup> Bay  
side, then running up <sup>of</sup> Bay <sup>4</sup> NE 100 fms to <sup>of</sup> head  
of a main Creek called Port Royal Creek, then run-  
ning with the said Creek <sup>5</sup> W B S 1/2 a point more  
southerly 376 fms; <sup>6</sup> lastly in a direct line drawn from  
of end of <sup>of</sup> West by South line 1/2 a point South to <sup>of</sup> first  
mentioned southernmost point of <sup>of</sup> <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Delph Island  
for 200 ac. / Copied from <sup>of</sup> original Patent in <sup>of</sup> Taylor's hands. /

418-

Dear Bought & Nothing Got - March 18<sup>th</sup> 1730. Surveyed for Robt West.  
Begin: at a bounded Chestnut & a bounded Span<sup>l</sup> Oak in a small point near  
a bottom on <sup>of</sup> West side of Broad Creek at <sup>of</sup> Rock on <sup>of</sup> side of <sup>of</sup> Creek  
& running thence <sup>1</sup> SW 30 fms, <sup>2</sup> NW 10 fms, <sup>3</sup> SW 25 fms, <sup>4</sup> S 40 fms,  
<sup>5</sup> S 60 E 20 fms, <sup>6</sup> S 86 fms, <sup>7</sup> SE 20 fms, <sup>8</sup> N 80 E 8 fms, & then by a S<sup>l</sup> line  
to <sup>of</sup> Beginning for 25 acres. / [Granted 7 Nov. 1732 to Robert West.]  
*Note of survey line  
running in the  
S 18 E 180 fms.*

From Certified  
Copy of Patent.



419-

Richardson's Reserve - laid out for Thomas Richardson, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1683.

beg: at a <sup>P</sup> Poplar by a small run on <sup>g</sup> East side of <sup>g</sup> Little Falls  
North Branch of Gunpowder and running thence,  
NNW 32 fcks, NEBN 24 fcks, NBE 28 fcks, NNE 40  
fcks, to a marked W<sup>o</sup> Oak on <sup>g</sup> top of a Hill near <sup>g</sup> S<sup>o</sup>  
Branch; then NE 534 fcks, SBW 112 fcks, for 214 ac.  
[Copied from a copy of Mr. Quiner's]

Remains MS. No. 1  
329 s - 1<sup>st</sup> Fall run up  
1684<sup>2</sup> (see return)  
for same paper  
x dated 5 June 1785

420-

Turkey Hills - Lying on <sup>g</sup> East side of <sup>g</sup> Little Falls of Gunpowder  
River; beg: at a bound<sup>d</sup> White Oak on a ridge <sup>g</sup> on <sup>g</sup>  
S<sup>o</sup> side of a branch descending into <sup>g</sup> S<sup>o</sup> Falls, <sup>g</sup> run-  
ning thence <sup>(down the Falls)</sup> S 10° E, 179<sup>o</sup> to the oak  
S 193 fcks, to a bound: red Oak of a  
parcel of Land of Richard Ellingsworth <sup>(E. side)</sup> <sup>g</sup> running  
in <sup>g</sup> said Ellingsworth's ENE 300 fcks, NNW 160 fcks,  
<sup>g</sup> thence by a straight line to <sup>g</sup> Beg: laid out for  
262 acres Jan<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1716 for Samuel Seelamore  
[Copied from a copy of Mr. Quiner's]

Corrected from John  
Lover's Book LXXI  
from - Palmetto, 23 July 1785

421-

Cowins Settlement - <sup>[Surveyed]</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1715<sup>(a)</sup> Beg: at three <sup>(b)</sup> White  
Oaks stand<sup>d</sup> on a small ridge at the head of a branch  
<sup>g</sup> S<sup>o</sup> branch descending into Deer Creek on <sup>g</sup> S<sup>o</sup> side,  
<sup>g</sup> running thence SE by E 50 fcks, E 112 fcks, S 140 fcks,  
E by N 100 fcks, N 30 fcks, N 23<sup>o</sup> W 210 fcks, W by N 54 fcks,  
S 70<sup>o</sup> W 20 fcks, S 64<sup>o</sup> W 110 fcks, thence by a straight line  
to <sup>g</sup> Beg: Contain<sup>d</sup> <sup>(c)</sup> laid out for 176 acres. J. Clark Sur.  
[Copied from <sup>g</sup> orig<sup>l</sup> Chart<sup>r</sup>]

[Granted 10 Sept.  
1716 to John  
Cowin -

(a) Between the  
dropts of Swan  
Creek and Deer  
Creek.

(b) The Graveyard  
Branch.

(c) South, 31 fcks.

422-

Isaac & John's Lot - Beg: at <sup>g</sup> end of <sup>g</sup> West line of a tract of  
of Land called John & Isaac's Lot, and running thence  
with <sup>g</sup> S<sup>o</sup> Land N 3<sup>o</sup> E 206 fcks till it intersects a

See 284 ante

423-

The Addition - April 29<sup>th</sup> 1723 for Isaac Butterworth - Beg: at  
<sup>g</sup> end of the West line of <sup>g</sup> Land called John & Isaac's  
Lot belonging to John Webster <sup>g</sup> <sup>g</sup> Beg: of the Land  
called Isaac and John's Lot belonging to the said Isaac  
Butterworth, and running thence S 87<sup>o</sup> E 52 fcks, thence  
S 22<sup>o</sup> E 26 fcks, thence S 3<sup>o</sup> E 50 fcks, thence S 35<sup>o</sup> W  
53 fcks, thence N 72<sup>o</sup> E 80 fcks, N 16<sup>o</sup> E 70 fcks,  
S 78<sup>o</sup> E 110 fcks, thence N 3<sup>o</sup> E 150 fcks, N 78<sup>o</sup> E 34 fcks,  
thence S 3<sup>o</sup> W 134 fcks, thence <sup>g</sup> a straight line to <sup>g</sup> S<sup>o</sup> Beg:  
Contain<sup>d</sup> <sup>g</sup> new laid out for 100 ac.

424-

Come by Chance - laid out for Tho: Shea - Beg: at <sup>g</sup> end of <sup>g</sup> N 51<sup>o</sup> W  
72 fcks line of Maidens Bower, <sup>g</sup> run<sup>d</sup> thence S 54<sup>o</sup> W  
94 fcks, N 40<sup>o</sup> W 90 fcks, S 74<sup>o</sup> W 10 fcks, S 40<sup>o</sup> E 90 fcks,  
S 80<sup>o</sup> W 194 fcks, N 60<sup>o</sup> W 64 fcks, N 53<sup>o</sup> E 135 fcks, S 23<sup>o</sup> E  
20 fcks, N 74<sup>o</sup> E 150 fcks, <sup>g</sup> thence to <sup>g</sup> Beg: for 145 ac.

Surveyed 20 Mar.  
1729 -  
On the S. side of  
Deer Creek.  
These connections  
from Certificate  
rec'd in Libr  
J. L. B. J. Oct. 28,  
Land Office of 1741.

Copies of entries in

"Thomas White's Field Book"

Beginning March: 14<sup>th</sup> 1725-

A. 425-

Leaf Jun<sup>r</sup> Began at a P Hickory w<sup>th</sup> Chesnut growing out of the  
root of run thence W 100 yds, then N 4 1/2 W 124 yds,  
S 55 1/2 W 42, N 52 W 20, N 28 W 20, N 1 W 22, N 58 E  
20, S 75 E 30, N 68 E 14, N 4 1/2 W 145 yds to a P Gum  
a supposed tree of James's Addition, SW 25-8 yds to  
Hunting North .....

from of center between 3 P Hickorys & a P White  
oak w<sup>th</sup> a dogwood growing out of of road, the beg-  
inning of Spring's inheritance SE 37 yds, N 40 E 21 1/2 yds,  
to of N 4 1/2 W line of Leaf Jun<sup>r</sup>: 84 yds from of begin-  
ing of said line .....

from the part of Hunting neck ESE 200 yds, SSW  
40 yds, WNW 16 yds, S 41 E 3 yds to of P Gum of  
James's Addition

A. 426-

Good Speed - Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1734 for James and Abraham Taylor

Began at an old rounded red oak on a rising area in a  
swamp said to be in the north line of yr land laid  
out for Geo: Gaultsmith of run: thence N. 15-2, N. 77 3/4 W  
160, SW 80, SSE. 156, & the giving line it being  
N 84 1/2 E. 156 yds to of beginning.

The Division line begins at of end of the N. 77 3/4 W line & runs S 30 E  
160 yds to of giving line

[Some additional tracts, &c., from the "Rumsey papers," &c.]

427.

Walker's Outlet - Sur. 12 Oct. 1720, for 86 acres

Beginning at a rounded Red Oak upon the River side

[From a M.S. sub-  
scribed "A true copy  
of Thomas Rumsey's  
Ck." - Dr. G.W. M.S.]

near the mouth of... Ha Ha Creek, on the N. side of  
the River\* and the E. side of said Creek, said line being

\* Bush Run, & W. Br.,  
on Otter Creek.

the line of... Aka Aka The Cow Pasture, and running... with  
said land - "NW. by N, 24 paces; and, still with said land,  
"N. NW, 268 paces; then, "S. 65° W, 83 paces; "S. 30° E, 80 paces;  
"S. 50° E, 28 paces; "S. 60° E, 36 paces; "S. 10° E, 30 paces to the  
head of Ha Ha Creek; "S. 60° E, 20 paces; then, down  
said Creek [4. lines] "S. 16° E, 34 paces; "S. 10° E, 36 paces;  
"S. 26° E, 24 paces; and by, &c

428.

Topley Neck - Granted 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1695: to George Burgess for 306 acres

[From a copy of the  
the Patent subscribed  
"A true copy  
of the Patent  
No. 23, 264,  
a Record Book  
in the Land Office,  
"of Thomas Jennings,  
"Chk., L.O. G. W. M.S.]

In Baltimore County on the S. side of... Bush River.

Beginning at a... Wh. O. by the side of Waller's Creek, and  
running thence - "North, 250 paces to a... Water O. by the  
side of... Ludowick's Creek; then, "W. NW, 50 paces, up  
the <sup>said</sup> Creek; then, "W. by S, 170 paces; then, across the <sup>head</sup> ~~Creek~~  
of the Neck, "South, 191 paces: "so with a straight line to  
"the first tree, &c"

429.

God's Providence - Surveyed 14<sup>th</sup> July 1676 for John Trylland - 200 acres

[Copied by Col. Tho:  
"which hardly seems  
an attested copy  
"Cert. in the  
"hands of G.W. M.S.]

A survey, under a Split Wamant upon Puddle Wharfe - lying  
on of South West side of Bush River. Beginning at a... Wh. O.,  
a tree of Bridewell Dock, and running, "NNW. by W, 167 paces;

"E. NE, 160 paces to a rounded Chestnut tree; then bounding on  
Waller's Creek, "E. SE, 135 paces to a... Red Oak... on a point at  
the mouth of... said Creek, then, bounding on the said River  
"SW. by S, 80 paces to a... Water Oak... on a Point then "over  
"a bit of a Cove called Possum Cove and bounding on 3<sup>rd</sup> said  
"Cove" "SW, 80 paces to... Locust Point; then, with the said  
Cove and a straight line, to, &c

430.

Warrington - Surveyed 9 Feb. 1664 for Nathaniel Stiles for 660 acres.

[From a copy of  
G.W. M.S. papers.]

Beginning at a point of mark... the southernmost point  
of... Bush River, and running - "W. by S, 325 paces to a... Wh. O.,  
"in a sharp bay by a small cove by 3<sup>rd</sup> Bay side; "N. by W,  
320 paces; "E. NE, to Bush River, and with Capt.  
John Collins's land and Bush River to 3<sup>rd</sup> S. point of  
mark making the River mouth - [the bay].

[Granted to S. Stiles,  
15<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1668.  
From the Certificate  
of Rumsey, J.L. 1677.]

431.

Charles - 15<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1669 Laid out for Joseph Huro... planter, a tract

[This and the foll.  
survey given in  
copy of the Prescrip-  
tion (in Col. Waller's  
writing) subscribed  
"Copied from John  
"Collins's book:  
"G.W. M.S. papers.]

... on the W. side of Chespiack Bay... on the W. side of... Bush  
River. Beginning at a... Wh. O. on the N. side of a marsh  
near unto... Hog Neck, and running... <sup>along with</sup> ~~up~~ the River  
N.E., 50 paces to a... Wh. O. on the S. side of a marsh, NW,  
320 paces along the marsh; S.W., 50 paces; SE, 320 paces  
to the beginning. Containing... 100 acres...

432.

Olliver's Addition - 6 April 1687. Laid out for John Collins... Grant... on...

[As next above.]

The W. side of... Bush River - Beginning at a... Sp. O. on a  
point by the River side, and running up along with the River

W. by N. 100 per. "into a cedar sandy point" at the mouth of...  
 Abraham's Creek by a tract... taken by Abraham Holman;  
 and, South, 320 per. "up along with the creek and 'raft';  
 E. by S. 100 per. <sup>to the Run</sup> North, 320 per. up along with the River to  
 the first... Sp. O. "being the 1<sup>st</sup> tree of... Upper Olive's... taken  
 "up by Olive Sping. being 50 acres and purchased by the apt.  
 "John Collins. The land now laid out included the said 50  
 "acres, together containing... 200 acres." [B. 2017]

433.

Siclemore's Deck

[From a scrap in Col. Thos. Miller's handwriting.]

On the North side of Gumpston River. Beg. at a...  
 White Oak standing by the River side, thence E. by N. 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ °;  
 thence W. N. W. 126 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; thence, N. E. 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; E. by N. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ °;  
 N. E. by E. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; E. by N. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; N. N. E. 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; N. by W. 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ °;  
 W. N. W. 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; S. W. by W. 340 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; to the River side apt.,  
 thence to the Beg. for <sup>all</sup> 150.

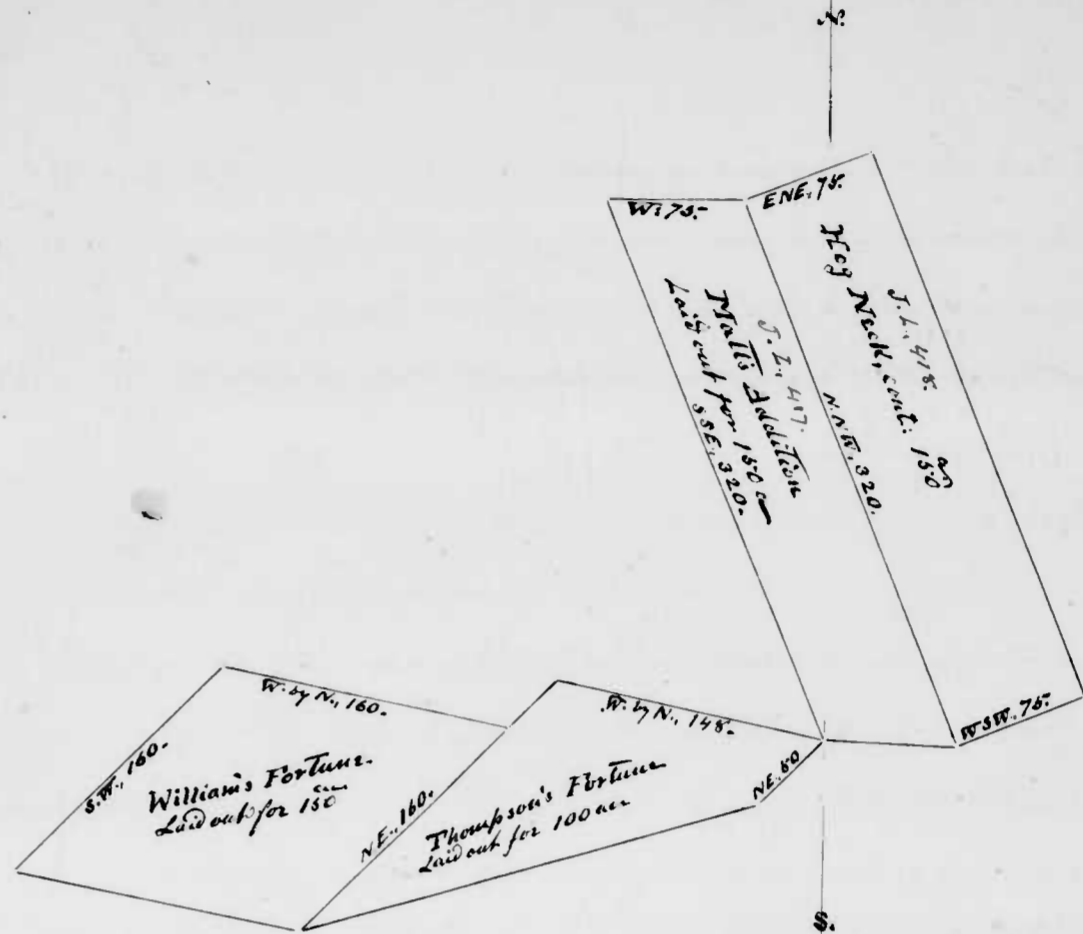
Hoag's Neck - Beginning at a... White Oak... right... land formerly laid out for  
 [J.L. 268] Arthur

434.

Fortune - Sur. 10 Dec: 1742 for Jonathan Huglen. Beginning at three  
 marked Oaks standing about 60 per. from the beg. of

[From mutilated scrap in an un-known hand.]

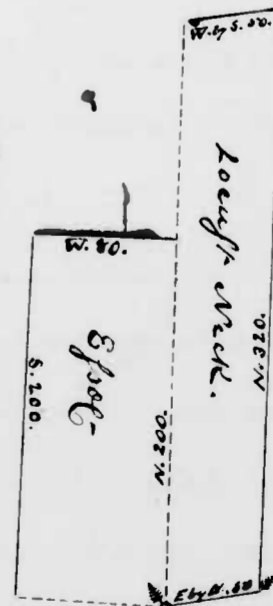
Williams Fortune... given him of q's said tract; promising...  
 W. by N. 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; N. E. 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; N. .... $\frac{1}{2}$ °; S. 45° W. 104 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; N. 78° W. 3 $\frac{30}{2}$ °;  
 N. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; S. 84° W. 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; S. 3 W. 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; E. by N. 46°; ..... 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ °;  
 N. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; S. 78° E. 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; S. 57° E. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; S. 15° W. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ °; E. S. E. 120 $\frac{1}{2}$ °;  
 & then to the beginning, containing... 81 acres.



435. Locust Neck - Begins at a...  
 W. O. standing a little within the mouth  
 of Possum Creek & on the N. side,  
 & runs to the creek's mouth & up  
 along Bush Run, E. by N. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ °  
 into a Red Oak... 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° River side  
 & then as a plat.

436. Essex Neck - Begins at the  
 apt. White Oak [of Locust Neck] &  
 runs N. 200 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° to Lodowick's Creek  
 then W. [80 $\frac{1}{2}$ °] according to survey,  
 then South across the Neck to Pos-  
 sum Creek, thence to the first... tree

[From Mem. and Plot in Col. Thos. Miller's handwriting.]





441.

Maxwell's Discovery

(Beginning at the mouth of  
 W. Creek & on the North & running with Walterton  
 N. 6° E., 84 p.; NE, 66 p.; SE, 7 p.; NE, 200 p.; SE, 25 p.;  
 SW, 203 p.; NW, 28 p.; SW, 63 p.; SE, 62 p.; S. 6° W., 118 p.;  
 SE, 40 p.; E. 2° S., 68 p.; ENE, 12 p.; SE, 20 p.; E, 60 p.;  
 E. NE, 40 p.; S. 41 p.; SW, 100 p.; W, 80 p.; N. 16 1/2° W., 120 p.;  
 NW, 48 p.; N. 6° E., 44 p.; and then to the beginning.  
 Cont. 180 ac.

442.

Little Britain

(Beg. at a Chestnut Oak of Tildard's

[God's Providence] at 9' head of a Creek; then

From a paper  
under S. Little  
Maple: S. W. A.

S. 67 1/2° W., 153 to a Q. Gum; S. 118; N. 67 1/2° W., 96; N. 140;  
 E. 20; N. 42 1/2° E., 18 to a forked Chestnut of Thompson's  
 Neglect; E. 40; N. 45° E., 28; N. 18 1/2° E., 25 to a RD Oak;  
 S. 39° E. 9 1/2; N. 67 1/2° E., 154 to creek side; SE, 32; SSE, 50;  
 86 south  
 240  
 & then to the beg. for 200 acres.

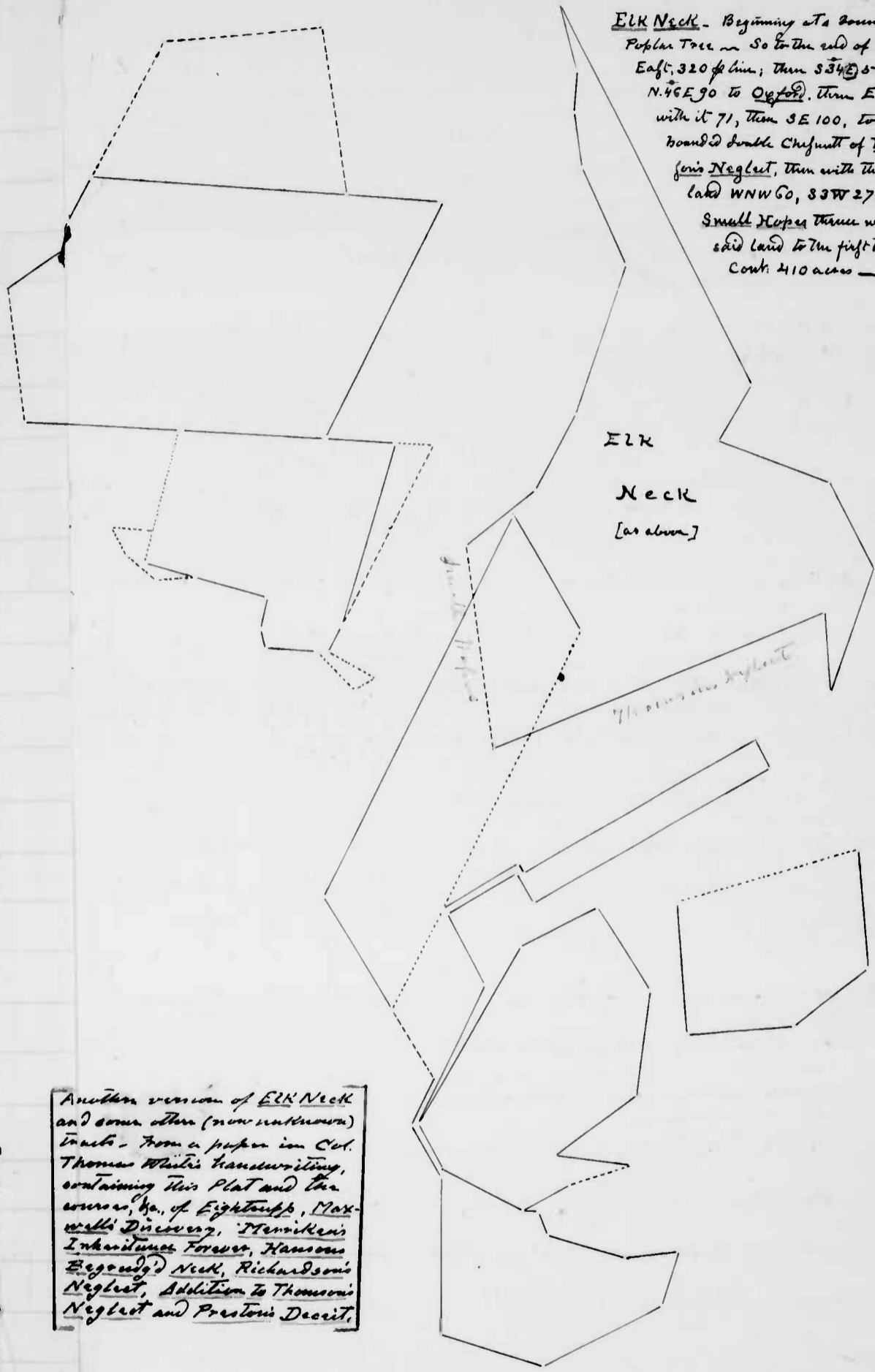
443.

Maiden's Mount - Surveyed 20 July 1719 and granted 21 Feb. 1722 to Robert

West. Lying above Deer Creek and on Susquehanna River  
 Beginning at 4 Beech trees near the mouth of a small

From a certified  
land Office copy  
of the course, S. W. A.

Branch, on a point under a great rock, and running -  
 N. 30° W., 400 p.; S. 60° W., 80 p.; S. 30° E., 400 p.; S. 60° W.,  
 60 p.; S. 30° E., 222 p.; N. 60° E., 144 p.; and by, &c. for  
 400 acres.



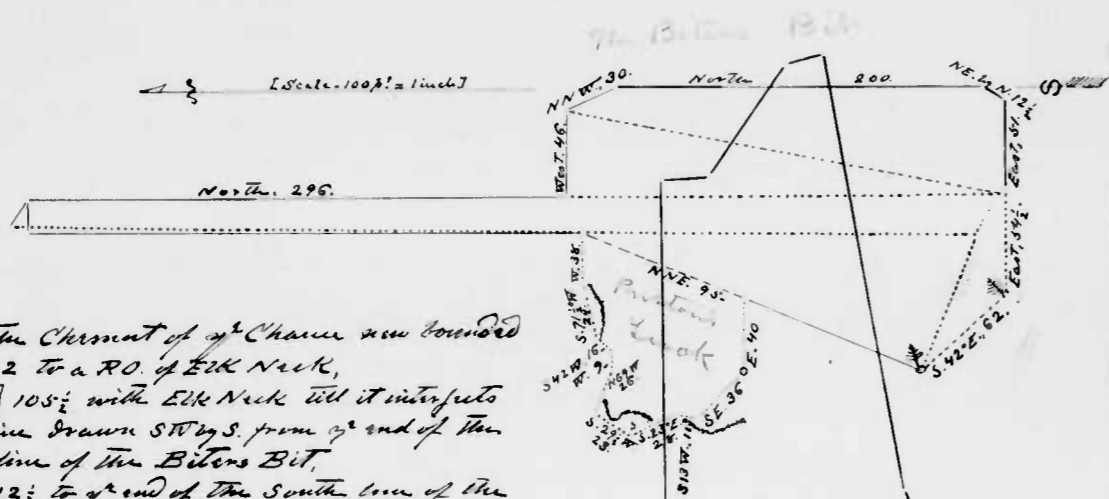
ELK Neck - Beginning at a bounded  
 Poplar Tree on So to the end of the  
 East, 320 p.; then S 34° 50, [W?]   
 N. 46° 90 to Ogden, then East  
 with it 71, then SE 100, to a  
 bounded double Chestnut of Thom-  
son's Neglect, then with the said  
 land WNW 60, SSW 270 to  
 Small Hopes then with the  
 said land to the first tree.  
 Cont. 410 acres -

Another version of Elk Neck  
 and some other (now unknown)  
 tracts - From a paper in Col.  
 Thomas Wallis's handwriting,  
 containing this Plat and the  
 courses, &c. of Eighttrupp, Max-  
well's Discovery, Hensiken's  
Inheritance Forever, Hansons  
Begoned Neck, Richardson's  
Neglect, Addition to Thomsons  
Neglect and Prestons Decret.

Preston's Luck.

East, 40 To the NNE line of the Chance  
 NNE, 95 To 2<sup>d</sup> end of 1<sup>st</sup> line intersecting 1<sup>st</sup> line  
 of Lodowick's Refuge  
 N. 1/2 E., 312 }  
 SE by E., 15 } with Lod. Refuge  
 S. 33 1/2 S., } ending near a valley by the River  
 N. by E., 242 To the SSE line of Rivers & Williams  
 West, 46 To 1<sup>st</sup> N. line of Lod. Refuge  
 North, 296 To 1<sup>st</sup> NE corner of Lod. Refuge  
 West, 15  
 South, 303 To 1<sup>st</sup> S. end of 1<sup>st</sup> NNE line of  
 the Chance

West 38 To Cook's Creek, then, with  
 1<sup>st</sup> Creek to 1<sup>st</sup> begin:  
 S. 71 1/2 W., 24  
 S. 42 W., 16  
 West, 9  
 N. 69 W., 26  
 S. 29 1/2 W., 23  
 S. 23 E., 28  
 S. 13 W., 11  
 S E., 36  
 To 1<sup>st</sup> beginning



Begin at the corner of 1<sup>st</sup> Chance now bounded  
 S 42 E, 62 To a R.O. of Elk Neck,  
 East [54 1/2] 108 1/2 with Elk Neck till it intersects  
 a line drawn SW by S from 1<sup>st</sup> end of the  
 S<sup>1</sup> line of the Biters Bit,  
 NE by N, 12 1/2 to 1<sup>st</sup> end of the South line of the  
 Biters Bit,  
 North 200 } with the Biters Bit  
 NNW 30 }  
 West 46  
 North 296  
 NW by W, 15  
 S 1/2 W, 9  
 West 4  
 South 303 To the end of the NNE line of  
 the Chance  
 West 38 To the Gut at the head of Cook's  
 Creek, then with the Creek to 1<sup>st</sup> mouth  
 of 1<sup>st</sup> second Gut from 1<sup>st</sup> head of the Creek  
 East 40 To 1<sup>st</sup> NNE line  
 & then to 1<sup>st</sup> beginning.

Nearly verbatim from a paper in Col. Thomas White's  
 handwriting containing, besides the above plat, and courses,  
 the courses of  
 The Chance, Lodowick's Refuge, Tuttle fields and  
 other plat, not yet identified.

Certificates prior to 1700, in this volume  
 or Patents State House burned 1704 and destruction  
 of many Certificates stored there - 170  
 prior to 1700 in Vol IV 53  
 only a few of the certificates  
 prior to 1704 can be  
 found in the Land Office 223

Land Office 1700 (1698) 338  
 from 705 Branch (1705) 227  
 Land Office 1700 245

AD 1649 p. 102  
 Sole Mink (P.L.) 182 L185  
 Cal. Mink's Fuel Bank 177

Before 1680	From 1680 to 1690	From 1690 to 1700
8	1	55
11	2	71
12	3	85
14	4	144
69 (1658)	5	151
70 (?)	6	159
72	7	172
73	9	192
75	13	196 (?)
77	15	195
87	16	230
88	17	235
89	18	237
90	19	245
94	20	251
98	21	252
135	22	255
143	23	258
149	24	320
167	25 (?)	322
179	26 (?)	323
181	27	326
182	28	329
185	29	333
190	30 (?)	334
191	31	335
199	32	336
207	33 (?)	338
209	34	374
227 (?)	35	420
228	36	
229	37	30
249	38	
254	39	
265	40	
272	41	
274	42	
275	43	
367	44 (?)	
373 (?)	45	
429	46 (?)	
430	47	
431	48	
432	49	
	50	
	51	
	52	
	53	
	54	
	55	
	56	
	57	
	58	
	59	
	60	
	61	
	62	
	63	
	64	
	65	
	66	
	67	
	68	
	69	
	70	

From 1680 to 1690 (cont.)

164	378
170	387
171	417
203	419
205	428
206	
212	32
213	
231 (?)	
233	
234	
239 (?) in 2 parts	
241	
243	
248	
250	
267	
270	
279	
309	
311	
312	
314	
318	
327	
328	
348	

44  
 64  
 32  
 30  
 170